

M

Macadam (n): *kailhos* (coll).

Macaroon (n): *morlukenn* - ou (f) - *makaroñs* - ou (m).

Mace (n): *morzol* - iou - *emgann* (m).

Machine (n): *meknik* - ou (m).

Machine-minder (n): *mekaniker* - ien) (m).

Machine-shop: *labouradeg ar mekanikou* (m).

Machinegun: *mitraillerezer* - ed (m).

Rivet-machine: *riveterez* (f).

Reaping-machine: *maderez* - ed.

To be a mere machine: *n'eus ket da vond na da zond* (gand).

Machine-tool (n): *ostilh* - ou (m).

Mackerel (n): *brezel* (n)

Mad (adj):

Mad - dog: *ki* - *klañv*.

Raving mad: *eet e belbi* - *beza stagabl* - *den feulz*.

You have gone raving mad: *deuet out da veza sod*.

He is stark raving mad: *sot eo da staga*.

As mad as a hatter: *sot da staga*.

As mad as a march hare: *sot da staga*.

Mad with pain: *sot gand ar glahar*.

To be mad about - on someone - something: *beza sot pitilh gand unan bennag* - *eun dra bennag*.

She is mad on reading: *sot eo-hi gand al lennadenn*.

To be mad with someone: *beza kounnaret ruz* - *beza e kounnar ruz e-keñver unan bennag*.

She is mad about classical music: *sot pitilh eo gand ar sonerez klasel*.

To go mad: *mond e belbi*.

He became completely mad: *eet eo en alfo penn kil ha troad*.

He was in a realm of mad people: *o peuri e park ar follentez edo*.

Youn became mad?: *kouezet oh war ho klopenn?*

It's enough to drive one mad: *peadra 'zo da vond e belbi*.

You have gone raving mad: *deuet out da veza sod*.

Madam(n): *madam*.

She is a bit of a madam: *eun tammig itron a zo anezi* - *uhel eo an avel ganti*.

Mad cap: *penn-skañv* (m).

Madding: Far from the madding crowd: *pell diouz safar ar bed*.

Mad house (n): *ospital ar re zod*.

Madly (adv): To be madly in love with someone: *beza sot gand ar garantez e-keñver unan bennag*.

Madness (n): *droug ar hi*.

Magazine (n): *kazetenn* - ou (f).

Maggiore (adj): *meur*.

Lake maggiore: *lenn-veur*. (f).

Magic (adj): *boemuz* - *hudel* - *hudeg* - *strobinelluz*.

Magician (n): *strobinneller - ien (m)*.
Magistracy (n): *barnouriez (f)*.
Magistrate (n): *barner - ien a beoh (m)*.
Magnanimous (adj): *hael*.
Magnesia (n): *magnesi (m)*.
Magnet (n): *maen touch*.
Magnetic (adj): *maentouchet*.
Magnetism (n): *maentoucherez (m)*.
Magnetize (tv): *maentoucha*.
Magnificence (n): *oll - gaerder - pompad (m)*.
Magnificent (adj): *ollgaer - pompaduz*.
 Magnificent workers: *labourerien gaer*.
 It isn't a very magnificent car : *n' eo ket eur harr gwall vrao*.
Magnify (tv): *amplaad - frankaad - ehonaad - kreski*.
 Magnifying glass: *gwerenn-greski*.
 To magnify an incident: *mond pelloh eged ar wirionez*.
Magnitude (n): *brasted (f) - meurded (f)*.
Magpie (n): *pig - ed (f)*.
 As thievish as a magpie: *laer evel an dour*.
Mahogany (n): *akajou (m)*.
Maid (n): Old maid: *plah yaouank koz*.
 Maid of honour: *plah a enor (f)*.
 Maid-of-all work: *matez - mitizien (f)*.
Maiden name: *ano familh*.
Maidenhood: *stad a blah yaouank koz*.
Mail (n): Mail-box: *boest - ou liziri (f)*.
 To open the mail: *digeri al liziri*.
Mailed: To show the mailed fist: *lakaad an dud da blega dre nerz*.
Main: With might and main: *a-nerz (ar) h - korf - a-bouez-korf*.
a-laz-korf.
 I agree with you in the main: *dre-vraz emaom a-du ganeoh - war ar peb kentañ*
emaon
a-du ganeoh.
 The main point: *an dra-veur*.
 In the main: *dre-vraz*.
 Main line: *straed meur (m)*.
 The english flag was flying at the main mast: *dispaket e oa ar banniel saoz e penn*
ar wern vraz.
Mainland (n): *douar braz (m)*.
Mainmast (n): *gwern vraz (f)*.
Main -road (n): *hent - ou braz (m)*.
Main boiler (n): *kaoter - iou veur (f)*.
Main yard (n): *delez war avel (m)*.
Mainspring: *pal - iou meur (m)*.
Mainstay: She is the mainstay of her family: *honnez eo ar piler euz an ti*.
Maintain (tv): To maintain one's rights *difenn ar reiz an unan*.
Maintenance (n): *dalc'hen (er sav - a ratre)*.
Maize (n): The fields were sown with maize: *ar parkeier a oa dindan maiz*.
Majestical (adj): *meurdezuz*.
Majesty (n): god in all his majesty: *Doué an oll halloudeg*.

Major (adj): The major portion: *an darn vuiañ (euz).*

Major (n) (milit): *kommandant - ed (m).*

Majority (n): To attain the majority: *dond d'an oad gour.*

Make (tv): *ober.*

To make sure: *teurel evez.*

To make even: *kompeza.*

To have the making of: *beza danvez ennor an-unan.*

To make milk into butter: *kas al lêz da amann.*

To make a row: *ober eur garillon.*

To make a long story short: *evit troha berr.*

To make someone to believe: *rei da unan bennag da gredi.*

To make head and tail of the thing: *kaoud penn diouz eur gudenn.*

To make one's will: *sevel an testamant.*

To make the bed: *kempenn - fitcha - dresa ar gwele.*

To make trouble: *lakaad ar reuz da ren.*

To make a noise: *ober trouz.*

To make a speech: *ober eur brezegenn.*

To make eur mistake: *ober eur fazi.*

To make war: *ober brezel - brezeli.*

To make one's escape: *tehoud kuit.*

To make a fortune: *dond da veza pinvidig - ober ar fagodenn - ober ar hrav.*

To make a name: *lakaad brud war an ano.*

To make it: *dond a-benn.*

To make the best of something: *ober gand ar seurt a vez.*

To make for the open sea: *skei war-zu an donvor.*

To make minciment of someone: *ober silzig gand unan bennag.*

To make as if to do something: *ober an asvan (da).*

To make away with someone: *ober e stal da unan bennag.*

To make up one's mind: *ober ar menoz an unan.*

To make stupid: *derhel da zotaad.*

To make someone unwell (of food): *beza diêz diwar ar boued.*

To make a door in a wall: *difrega eun nor en eur voger.*

To make after someone like a madman: *lammad war unan bennag evel eur hi war ar paour.*

To be a made man: *beza eun den erru.*

Man of slight make: *den moan.*

Of english make: *greet e Breiz-Veur.*

He 's as sharp as they make' em: *finoh eo eged kaoh louarn.*

What do you make of it?: *petra eo ho soñj?*

What is it made of?: *e petra eo greet?*

What's that he is making?: *o turlutad petra ema hennez aze?*

What makes men steer clear of you?: *petra a lak ar baotred da redeg kuit diwar ho tro?*

What makes her to do it?: *petra a lak anezi da ober an dra-ze?*

Three and four make seven: *tri ha pevar a ra seiz.*

This paper makes pleasant reading: *plijuz kenañ eo ar gazetenn-ze da lenn.*

The marriage was none of his making: *n'eo ket eñ eo e oa ar baz valan.*

Made in england: *greet e Breiz-Veur.*

He has the making of a state-man: *danvez eur politikour braz a zo ennañ.*

She is made for this work: *en he bleud - butun ema gand al labour-ze.*

He has made it: *deuet eo da benn*.

He made everybody laugh: *an oll e-neus lakeet da hoarzin*.

We make her sing: *lakeet on boa anezi da gana*.

Don't make me over: *n'am dilez ket*.

Make haste: *hast afo!*

He needed to think before making a decision: *ezomm e-noa prederia kent ober e zoñj*.

We made out rather well: *en em ziluzia a reom mad a-walh*.

To be on the make: *klask beza war an tu gownid*. I cannot make them out: *ne gomprenan seurt*.

Shake the apple tree to make the apples down: *hej dihej brankou ar wezenn avalou evid lakaad ar frouez da goueza*.

Maker (n): Sabot maker: *boutouaer - ien (m)*.

The maker of all: *krouer ar bed*.

Malady (n): *kleñved (m)*.

Malaria (n): *terzienn baludel (f)*.

Male (n): *par - ed (m)- tarin - ed (m)*.

Malediction (s): *malloz Doué!*

Malevolence (n): *droukyoul (m)*.

Malevolent (adj): *droukyoulet - droukyouleg*.

Malice (n): *fallentez - iou (f) - falloni - ou (f) - fallagriez (f) - drougoberez - (m)-garventez (f)*.

Out of malice: *dre fallagriez*.

She is without malice: *divaliz eo hi*.

Malicious (adj): *blech - droug - fall - fallakr*.

Malign (adj): *ijineg - droug*.

Malingering (iv): *sacha da yenna*.

Mallard (n): *houad gouez (m)*.

Malleable (adj): *goveluiz - gwevn*.

Mallet (n): *horz - iou (f)*.

Malnutrition (n): (av) *disvouedi*.

Malpractrice (n): *torfederez (m)*.

Maltreat (tv): *gwallaoza - gwallgas*.

Mammal (n): *bronneg - ion (m)*.

Mammoth (n): *mamout - ed (m)*.

Mammy (n): *mammig-koz (f)*.

Man (n):

A man of the world: *eur mondian*.

Man power: *nerz an divreh*.

The man in the street: *an den ordinal - tud euz ar chatal boutin*.

Every-man - *pep hini*.

Any man: *forz piou*.

Like a man: *evel eur gwaz*.

Any man: *unan bennag*.

No man: *den ébéd - gour ébéd*.

Some men: *eun nebeud tud*.

An old man: *eun den koz*.

A great - heart man: *eun den a galon*

A big man: *eur penn braz*.

Her man: *he hini koz*.

Man and wife: *an hini koz hag an hini goz*.
 Man-eater: *debrer - ien - tud (m)*.
 Man-hunt: *chase tud*.
 The dead man: *an hini maro*.
 No man's land: *douar lapin*.
 Good man!: *brao!*
 The men of london: *an dud euz a Londrez*.
 Man-cook: *keginer - ien (m)*.
 My young man: *va danvez pried*.
 Tiny man: *den askornet munut*.
 I have seen this man somewhere: *eun tunan bennagennag am-eus gwelet an den-mañ*.
 A hard man to please: *eur paotr diêz ober gantañ*
 Fat lump of a man: *eun tamm toupard teo*.
 To be a self made man: *beza eun den erru*.
 Seafaring man: *den a vor*.
 I, too am a man: *Me, kennebeud, n'on nemed eun den*.
Manacles (n): *kefiou-dorn (m - pl) - grizilhonou (m - pl)*.
Manage (tv): *ren*
 He manages well: *dond a ra brao gantañ*.
 I know how to manage him: *Me a oar e zoare - gouzoud a ouzon penaoz ober gantañ*
 We shall manage it: *dond a raim a-benn*.
 He doesn't know how to manage it: *ne oar ket an dibun euz e labour*.
 To manage better : *en em denna gwelloc'h*.
Management (n): *renadur - iou (m) - renerez (m)*.
Manager (n): (boss) *komander - ien (m)*.
Mandarin (n): *mandarin - ed (m)*.
Mandate (n): *gourhemenn - ou (m)*.
Mandatory (adj): *groñs - gourhemennuz*.
Mandoline (n): *mandolinenn - ou (f)*.
Mane (n): *moue (f)*.
Man - eater (n): *debrer - ien tud (m) - roñfl - ed (m)*.
Maneuver (n - v): See *manoeuvre*
Manhood: *oad-gour (m) - gourelez (f)*.
Mania (n): To have a mania for something: *beza sot gand eun dra bennag*.
Manifest (tv): *manifesti - diskouez da weloud*.
Manifestation (n): *manifestadeg - ou (f)*.
Manifold (adj): *lies - liesdoare*.
Manifold (tv): *liesskriva*.
Manikin (n): *skribiton a zen*.
Manipulate (tv): *dorloi*.
Mankind (n): *denelez (f) - deneliez (f)*.
Man-made (adj): *arzeg*.
Manner (n): In the breton manner: *e doare Breiz*.
 All manner of people: *a-bep seurt tud*.
 All manner of things: *a-bep seurt traou*.
 No manner of doubt: *douetañs ébéd da gaoud*.
 What manner of woman is she?: *peseurt doare maouez eo?*
 After her own manner: *diouz he doare*.

Manners change with the times: *gwechall e oa gwechall hag hirio ez euz eun amzer all.*

To speak after the manner of Ploueskad: *kaozeal e-giz Ploueskadiz.*

Painted in the Gaugin manner: *livet e doare Gaugin.*

She has no manners: *savet gros eo-hi.*

Manoeuvre (n): *embregrez - iou (f).*

Manoeuvre (tv): *embreger.*

Man-of-war (n): *batimant - ou a vrezel (f).*

Manor - house (n): *manner - iou (m).*

Manservant (n): *mevel - ien (m).*

Mansion (n): *kastell (m).*

Mantelpiece (n): *mantell siminal (f).*

Mantis (n): Praying mantis: *loenig an diaoul.*

Mantle (tv): To mantle over the cheeks: *redeg war ar jodou.*

Mantle (n): *mantell ledan (f).*

Manual (adj): *diwar zorn.*

Manual (n): (book) *leor - iou - dorn (m).*

Manufacture (n): *labouradeg - ou (f).*

Manufacturer (n): *oberiatour - ien (m).*

Manure (n): *teil (m).*

Manuscript (n): *dornskrid - ou (m).*

Many (adv):

Many a time: *meur a wech.*

Many writers: *skrivagnerien a bep tres.*

Many of us: *kalz ahanom.*

Many a little makes a mickle: *an eil nebeud a font en egile.*

For many years: *abaoe meur a warlene.*

A great many people: *eur mor a dud - eur hastad tud.*

The many: *an engroez (f)*

Too many people: *re a dud*

For many are called but few are chosen: *rag kalz a zo galvet ha nebeud avad a zo dibabet*

How many do you want?: *pegementa fell deoh kaoud?*

There were so many of them: *re vraz eo an niver anezo.*

A disaster like so many others: *eur reuz e-giz unan all.*

Someone many men: *kement a dud*

We have as many houses as them: *kement a diez on-eus hag int.*

There are far too many: *re a zo*

Manycoloured (adj): *liesliou.*

Manysided (adj): *lieseg*

Map (n): *kartenn - ou (f)*

Map of a town: *kartenn eur barrez*

Your village is really off the map: *ker ibil beuz eo ano ho keriadennig kredabl.*

Maple (n): *skavenn-wrah (sing).*

Maquis (n): To take the maquis: *mond da baotr ar strouez*

Member of the maquis: *paotr ar strouez.*

Maraud (tv): *gwasta - preiza.*

Marble (n): *maen - marbr.*

To play marbles: *c'hoari kanatennou - c' hoari cheu-kanetenn.*

Poor Seza! she is loosing her marbles: *Seza gaez! o koll he fenn ema!* **Marble** (tv): *marbra*.

March (n): In march: *e miz meur*.

On the fourth of March: *d'ar pemp a viz meur*.

March (n): Quick march!: *war -raog!*

The force of progress on the march: *nerz ar hredennou nevez o vond war-raog*.

March (v):

To march to - towards a place: *mond war-zu -skei etrezeg eul leh*.

To march in: *dond tre*.

To march out: *mond er-mêz*

To march away: *mond-kuit*.

To march off: *kemer penn an hent - skampa*.

To march up and down: *bale-divale*.

To give someone his marching orders: *terri lizer marhad unan bennag*.

Marchioness (n): *markizez - ed (f)*.

Mardi - gras: *meularjez*.

Mare (n): *kazeg (f)*.

Mare in foal: *loen bihan gand ar gazez - kenébed eo ar gazez*.

Margarine (n): *margarin (m)*.

Margin (n): *ribl - ou (m)*.

To allow someone some margin: *lezel ar habestr gand unan bennag*.

Margarett: *Marharid*.

Marigold (n): *rozenn-sinkl (f)*.

Marine (n): Mercantile marine: *marin a gonverz*.

Tell that to the marines: *n'on ket evit ho kredi*.

Mariner's card: *kardou avel*.

Mark (n):

A mark of interest: *eur merk a evez*.

A mark of affection: *eur merk a garantez*

Marks of old age: *roudou ar gozni*.

On the mark!: *troad er par*.

To be wide of the mark: *beza pell diouz ar gazez*.

To miss the mark: *ober kazeg - tremen e-biou*.

He is a marked man: *echu eo gantañ*.

Beside the mark: *er-mêz euz an afer*.

She wasn't up to the mark: *n'edo ket en he bleud*.

People of mark: *tud a-bouez*.

People of little mark: *tud dister*.

Save the mark: *resped deoh*.

Exclamation mark: *pik estlamma*.

Mark (tv): mark out: *merka - aourezia*

If they were marked to live: *ma vezent tonket da veva*

She is a market woman: *greet eo ganti*.

Mark (n): The gospel of Mark: *an Aviel hervez sant Mark*.

Mark (n): Sea mark - land mark: *merk - ou (m)*.

Not to be up to the mark: *nompaz beza er - bleud - butun*.

Market (n): The market square: *plasenn ar marhad*.

Market day: *dervez ar marhad*.

Market street: *ru ar marhad*.

Market - gardener (n): *liorzer -legumachou*.

To be on the market: *lakaad foar (war)*.
Common market: *marhad kommun*.
In the market: *er marhad*.
Black market: *marhad kuz - marhad du*.
Marlin (n): *Merlin - ed (m)*.
Marmalade (n): *konfitur oronjez (m)*.
Marquee (n): *telt - ounan bennagraz (m)*.
Marquis (n): *markiz - ed (m)*.
Marriage (n): Offer of marriage: *goulenn eured*.
To give someone in marriage: *rei ar bugel (da)*.
Civil marriage: *eured sivil*.
Come to the marriage feast: *deuit d'ar friko*.
The marriage sacrament: *sakramant ar briedelez*.
Marriage broker (n): *baz valan (m)*.
Marriageable (adj): To have two sons marriageable: *kaoud daou vab da fortuna*.
Married (adj): *dimezet*.
To get married: *dimezi - fortuna*.
Marrow (n): *mell (m)*.
To be frozen to the marrow: *beza sklaset beteg mell an eskern - beza sklaset an izili*.
Marry (tv): He has two daughters to marry *diou verc'h e-neus da zimezi*.
To marry again - a second time: *dimezi en-dro - fortuna en-dro*
Will you marry me?: *kontant e vijeh dimezi ganin?*
Their young daughter got married before the elder : *ar c'hoar henañ he-deus paket eur beh lann gand he c'hoar yaouanka*.
Married man: *paotr dimezet*.
Marsh (n): *palud (f)*
Marsh-fever: *terzienn balud*.
Marshmallow (n): *malvenn - wenn (f)*
Marshy (adj): *lagnenneg - paludeg - geunieg*.
Marten (n): *Mart - ed (m)*
Martial (adj): Martial exercises: *embregerezh brezel*.
Martinet (n): *paotred rent (m)*
Martyr (n): *merzer - ien (m) - merzerezh - ed (f)*.
Martyr (tv): *merzeria*.
Marvel (n): To work marvel: *ober burzudou*.
His car was a marvel of neatness: *e garr -tan a oa dilastez kenañ*.
Marvellous (adj): *marzuz - burzuduz*.
Mascot (n): *tra-hud (m)*.
Masculine (adj): *gourel*.
Mash (n): *yod patatez (m)*.
To make a mash on someone: *ober al lez da unan bennag*.
To be out with one's mash: *mond da bourmenn gand an dousig*.
Mash (iv): To mash - To be mashed on someone: *kaoud joa ouz unan bennag*.
Mask (n): Come outside at once and I'll make a mask of you: *deus er-mêz diouztu ma rin butun ganit*.
To meet one's mask: *sacha ar harr war ar hein*.
Masochism (n): *masochism (m)*.
Masochist (n): *masochist - ed (m)*.
Mason (n): *mañsoner - ien (m)*.
Masonry (n): *mañsonerezh (m) - maenerezh (m)*.

Masquerade (n): *maskladeg - ou (f)*.

Mass (n): Low mass: *oferenn vintin (f)*.

Mass book: *leor oferenn (m)*.

High mass: *oferenn bred*.

The midnight Mass: *overenn ar Pellgent*.

The six o'clock mass: *overenn c'hweh eur*:

To say mass: *oferenni - lavared an oferenn*.

Mass (n): A mass of people: *eur bern tud*.

She was a mass of bruises: *bloñset e oa penn-da-benn*.

The great mass of the people: *an darn vrasañ euz an dud*.

I have a mass of things to see this morning: *eur bern traou am-eus da gas da-benn ar mintin-mañ*.

Mass (iv): They were massed like an army, shoulder to shoulder: *bodet e oant e-giz soudarded skoaz ha skoaz*.

Massacre (n): *lazedeg - ou (f)*.

Massacre (tv): *lazedega*.

Massage (n): *merataerez - iou (m)*.

Massage (tv): *merata*.

Masses: The masses: *tud euz ar chatal boutin*.

Massive (adj): *fetis - teo - tolzenneg*.

Mast (n): Four-masted ship: *eur vag, peder gwern dezi*.

Mast (n): (bot) *mezenn (f)*.

Master (n): *mestr - mistri (m)*.

A master of one's craft: *eur mailh war ar vicher*.

A master of villainy: *mestr ar fallagriez*.

For master: *kelenner - ien meur (m)*.

She was a master hand at doing something: *eur mailh e oa-hi (war)*.

A past master: *eur mistr touet*.

Everyone is some sort of master: *pep hini a zo mistr pe vestr*.

To remain master of the field: *chom mistr war an dachenn*.

To meet one's master: *kavoud ar mistr an unan*.

To be a past master to it: *beza eur mistr touet*.

To be master of a subject: *beza eur mailh war eur gudenn*.

To make oneself master of something: *mestronia an afer*.

Master (v): To master one's feelings: *beza mistr ouzor an unan*.

We had not yet mastered English: *n' en em reom ket mad gand ar saozneg*.

Master-key (n): *alhouez - iou - boutin (m)*.

Masterpiece (n): *penn - oberenn (m)*.

Mat(n): he is on the mat: *war -wel ema - kaoz braz a zo anezañ*.

She has been on the mat: *greet ez euz bet eun hej dezi*.

Match (v): There weren't many to match them: *ne gavent ket aliez o fared*.

Match (n): To be a match for someone: *beza ken embreget hag unan all*.

To make a good match: *kavoud eur fortun vad*.

A well matched pair : *daou hag a ya brao asamblez*.

Wrestling matches: *kenstrivadegou gouren*.

Match (n): This match is nearly over: *war-nes echui ema an abadenn*.

Match (n): *alumetez (coll)*.

To blow a match: *laza eun alumetezenn war elum*.

A good match: *eur fortun vad*.

Match maker: *ar gommer goz*.

She is a regular match maker: *eur gommer goz euz ar henta eo.*

Match-box: *boest alumetez (f).*

Matchless (adj): *dispar.*

Mate (n): *kamarad - ed (m).*

Material (adj): *danvezeg - danvezel - materiel.*

Materialism (n): *danvezelouriez - ou (f) - materialism - ou (m).*

Materialize (tv): *dond a-benn - dond da vad.*

Maternal (adj): *mammel.*

Maternal (adj): My maternal grandmother: *va mamm goz a-berz va mamm.*

Maternity (n): *mammelez (f).*

Mathematical (adj): She is a mathematical genius: *eur mailh dreist ordinal eo hi war ar jedoniezh.*

Mathematician (n): *jedoniour - ien (m) - jedounierezh - ed (f).*

Mathematics (n): *matematikou (m) - jedoniezh (f) - jedouriezh (f).*

He was not very good at mathematics: *ne oa ket kreñv war ar matematikou.*

Matriarchy (n): *uhelvammelez (f).*

Matriculation (n): *marilherezh (m).*

Matrimony (n): *priedelezh (f).*

Joined in holy matrimony: *unan e skoulm ar briedelezh santel.*

Matrix (n): *moul - ou (m).*

Matt (adj): Matt complexion: *glazard.*

Matter (n):

Matter of fact remarks: *kaoziou dister.*

As a matter of fact: *e gwirionezh.*

The matter we are speaking of: *an afer a zo greet ano anezi ganeom.*

Grey matter (brain): *ar mell-penn.*

In the matter : *war ar poent-se.*

It will be a matter of five months: *a-benn pemp miz e vo kaset an ero da benn.*

It's no great matter: *n'eo ket eur zoubenn eo.*

That's well known - It's self evident - That's a matter of course: *anat eo.*

What is the matter with you?: *petra a zo peg ennout?*

To clear a matter up: *lakaad pep tra euz an afer en e blas.*

To take up a matter strongly with someone: *derhel war unan bennag.*

To clear the matter up: *gouzoud an doare.*

To leave the matter in son's hands: *konta war ar mab.*

Matter (tv): it matters a good deal to him: *a-bouez braz eo an dra-ze evitañ.*

It didn't matter: *n' eus forz*

Mattress (n): *matarasenn - ou (f)*

Matrilineal: *a-berz ar vamm.*

Mature (n): Person of mature years: *den en e oad gour*

After mature consideration: *goude hirprederia.*

Maturity (n): The years of maturity: *oad gour - strew an nerz.*

Maudlin (adj): *daeraouiz.*

Maul (tv): *gwallgas.*

Maundy-Thursday: *ar Yaou gamblit.*

Mausoleum (n): *bolz - iou - kañv (f).*

Maw (n): To fill one's maw: *karga ar bouzellou.*

Mawkish (adj): *bebeg.*

Maximum (n): *rann - ou uhelañ (f).*

May - Mighth: He may not be thirsty: *marteze n'ema ket gand ar sehed.*

May god help you: *ra blijjo d'an aotrou rei deoh kalon.*
 May God forgive him: *Doue re bardono.*
 May the lord have mercy on your soul: *ra vezo an aotrou truez ouzoh.*
 Peter stroke with all his might: *Per a skoe diouz e washañ.*
 May no fruit ever come from you again: *biken mui ne zougi frouez.*
 I may have: *poseve (posub e vefe).*
 It may rain: *sin hlao a zo.*
 How learned he may be, he doesn't everything: *forz pegen desket e hellfe beza ne oar ket toud an traou.*
 With all one's might: *gand an oll nerz.*
Maybe: Maybe, he 'll come some other time: *marteze e teuio eur wech all.*
May-bug (n): *c'hwil dero.*
Mayor (n): *maer - ed (m).*
Mayoress (n): *maerez - ed (f).*
Maze (n): *millendall - ou (m).*
 Me (pr): I will take it with me: *dond a raio ganin.*
 O dear me: *o va Doué!*
 It reminds me of something: *derhel a ran soñj euz eun dra bennag.*
Meadow (n): *prad - ou (m).*
Meagre (adj): *treud.*
Meal (n): *pred - ou (m).*
 To be taken after meal: *da baka e fin ar pred.*
 To make a huge meal: *ober eur friko.*
 A quick meal : *eur verenn brim.*
 A lavish meal for great occasions: *eur pred druz ha fonnuz evid an degoueziou meur.*
Meal (n): *bleud (m).*
Mealy (adj): *bleudenneg.*
 Mealy mouthed: *loavuz - gand komzou flour.*
Mean (adj): *dister, dibourvez.*
 She is no mean scholar: *eur vaouez desket a zo anezi.*
 A mean trick: *eun dro gamm divalo.*
Mean (tv): *talvezoud (da).*
 What does She mean to do?: *petra a fell dezi ober?*
 do you mean her?: *diwar he fenn emaoc'h o kaozeal?*
 She meant the remark for a joke: *evid farsal eo he-doa lavaret an dra-ze.*
 I don't know what you mean: *n'ouzon ket petra a fell deoh lavaroud.*
 What do you mean by shaking your head?: *petra a fell dit laroud dre heja da benn?*
 They were by no means any better: *ne oant ket tamm ebed gwelloc'h.*
 One must live according to one's means: *Red e vo deor ober tan diouz ar heuneud.*
 In Breton " diêz " means difficult: *e brezoneg " diaez " a dalvez evid difficult.*
Meander (n): *kildroenn - ou (f) - kammdroenn - ou (f).*
Meander (iv): *kammigella.*
Meaning:
 What's the meaning of this?: *petra eo an dra-mañ?*
Means (npl): a man of means: *eur gwaz pinvidig.*
 She is a woman of means: *pinvidig a-walh eo hi.*
 By means: *dre forz.*
 By some means or other: *e doare pe zoare.*

A good means to get rich: *eun dro vrao da hounid arhant*.

To have no means of doing: *beza digalloud*.

She is no means silly: *n'eo ket sot pell ahann*.

Meantime: in the meantime: *da hortoz*.

Measles (n): *ruzell* (f).

Measurable (adj): *muzuliaduz*.

Measure (tv): *paseal*

To measure one's word: *lakaad tro en teod*.

Measure (n): *ment* (f)

In a large measure: *dre vraz*.

Beyond measure: *divuzul - dreist muzul*.

The measures of length, surface, volume: *ar muzuliou hirder, gorread, korvegez*.

Sense of measure: *kompezidigez* (f).

The measures of length: *ar muzuliou hirder*.

Meat (n): *kig* (m).

Frozen meat: *boued skorn*.

Stingy meat: *kig neudennet*.

Mechanic (n): *mekniker - ien* (m).

Mechanical (adj): *ardinvikel*.

Mechanician (n): *mekaniker - ien* (m).

Medal (n): *medalenn - ou* (f).

Don't show your medals: *digor braz eo da armel servij - prenn da fourk*.

The reverse of the medal: *an distrad louz*.

Heroes covered with medals: *harozed goloet a vedalennou*.

Meddle (iv): *emelloud*.

Meddler (n): *Yann a vil vicher*.

Meddlesome wench: *fri furch*.

Mediaeval (adj): *krennamzerel*.

Mediate (iv): *hanteri - bazvalani*.

Mediation (n): *hanterouriez* (f).

Mediator (n): *hanterour - ien* (m).

Medical (adj): *mezegel*.

He is a medical student: *eun danvez medisin eo*.

Medicine (n): (art) *medisinerez* (f).

We gave him a taste of his own medicine: *kaset eo bet an dorz d'ar ger ganeom*.

Medicine (n): *louzou* (coll) (drug).

This medicine acts upon the heart: *al louzaouenn a ra efed war ar galon*.

Mediocre (adj): *krenn , evel, dister*.

Mediocrity (n): *distervez* (f).

Meditate (iv): *prederia*.

Meditation (n): *prederiadur - iou* (m)- *prederiadenn - ou* (f).

Medium (n): *hudhanterour - ien* (m).

Medlar (n): *mesperenn* (f).

Medley (n): *meskaj - ou* (m).

Medley of all kinds of people: *eur meskaj tud a-bep seurt*.

Medusa (n): *blonegenn* (sing).

Meek (adj): *uvel - izeleg - dilorh*.

Meek as a lamb: *ken reiz hag eun dañvad*.

Meekness (n): *kuñvelez* (f).

Meet (n): *keja* (gand).

Until we meet again: *kenavo ar henta gweled*.

To meet someone: *beza hegarad e-keñver unan bennag*.

To meet somebody: *ober anaoudegez gand unan bennag*.

Meet the case: *ober ar marhad*.

Meeting (n): *bodadeg - ou (f)*.

An accidental meeting with someone: *keja dre zigouez gand unan bennag*.

Megalomania (n): *brashuñvreerez (m)*.

Megaphone (n): *megafon - ou (m)*.

Melancholic (adj): *melkonieg - melkoniu*.

Melancholy (n): *melkoni (f) - hirnez (f)*.

To think melancholy thoughts: *maga soñjou teñval*.

Mellow (adj): *bouk*.

Mellow (iv): *darevi - azvi*.

Old house mellowed with age: *ti koz , karget a vloaveziou*.

Melodious (adj): *heson*.

Melodrama (n): *melodrama - ou (m) - gwall zarvoudou divalo*.

Melodramatic (adj): *melodramael*.

Melody (n): *ton - iou (m)- hesonenn - ou (f)*.

Melon (n): *aval - ou - sukrin (m)- sukrinenn - ou (f)*.

Melt (tv): *teuzi*.

To melt into tears: *dirolla da ouela*.

Melt sun: *heol bero*.

The money melts in his hands: *Hennez a zo toull e zaouarn*.

Member (n): *ezel - izili (m)*.

To be a member of: *beza ezel euz - kemer perz (e)*.

A vital member of the team: *eun den a-bouez er skipaill*.

The members of the government: *paotred ar gouarnamant*.

Membrane (n): *krohenenn - ou (f)*.

Memento (n): *kounskrid - ou (m) - kounlevr - iou (m)*.

Memoir (n): *notenn - ou (f)*.

Memorable (adj): *eñvoruz*.

One memorable day: *eun deiz da zerhel eñvor*.

Memorandum (n): *kounskrid - ou (m)*.

Memorial (adj): *eñvor - koun*.

Memorize (tv): *deski dre eñvor*

Memory (n): *memor - iou (f) - eñvor - iou (f)*

Childhood memories: *envorennou bugaleaj*.

In memory of: *e koun*.

To commit something to memory: *deski eun dra bennag dre eñvor*.

Beyond the memory of man: *abaoe meur a warlene*.

It was early 1961 if my memory is correct: *war-dro 1961 e oa m'am-eus soñj mad*.

My Memory fails: *eet va memor da stoupa*.

Her memory is a blank - Her mind is a blank: *eet eo he spered diganti*.

Menace (n): *gourdrouz - iou (m)- kinnig - ou (m)*

Menace (tv): *gourdrouz - kinnig*.

Menagerie (n): *gouezvildi - ou (m)*.

Menhir (n): *peulvan - ou (m) - mein-hir - maen-hir*.

Mend (n): *aozerez - iou (m) - aozadur - iou (m)*.

On the mend: *mond war wellaad - war an hent mad da barea*.

Mend (tv): *didoulla - takona - aoza*.

To mend the worn clothing: *peñselia an dillajou*.

Mendable (adj): *aozaduz*.

Meningitis (n): *tanijenn (f)* - *rouedenn empenn (f)*.

Menstruate (iv) (first time): *dond da veza plah yaouank*.

Mensuration (n): *muzulierez (m)*.

Mental: The mental defectives: *an immobilized*.

Mental home: *ti ar re zod*.

Mental specialist: *medisin ar spered*.

He is a mental: *sot eo*.

The mental strain: *torr spered (m)*.

In the mental sphere: *war dachenn ar spered*.

Mentality (n): *speredelez (f)* - *stad spered (f)* - *stumm spered (m)*.

Mention (n): Mention may be made of two vessels: *ober ano a heller euz diou vag*.

To make mention of: *ober meneg euz* - *ober ano euz*.

Mention (tv) Too numerous to mention: *re niverus evid ober ano anezo*.

We mentioned no names: *ano ébéd ken n'eo ket bet bet meneget ganeom*.

Don't mention it: *na rit ket ano anezañ*.

Not to mention: *hep menegi* - *hep ober ano euz*.

Menu (n): *roll* - *ou* - *meuziou (m)*.

Mercantile (adj): *brizkenwerzel*.

Mercantile marine: *marin a goñwerz*.

Mercenary (n): *goprsoudard* - *ed (m)*.

Merchandise (n): *marhadourez* - *iou (f)*

Merchand (n): *marhadour* - *ien (m)*.

Merchant: Merchant - ship - Merchant vessel: *batimant a goñwerz (f)*.

Merchant - seaman: *martolod a goñverz*.

Merchantman (n): *batimant a gonwerz (f)*.

Merciful: blessed are the merciful: *ra vezo benniget ar re druezuz*.

Merciless (adj): *didruez*.

Mercurial (adj): *divorfil* (quick witted).

Mercury (n): *arhant-beo (m)*.

Mercy (n): *trugarez (f)*.

We have no mercy: *didruez om*.

To have mercy on someone: *beza truezuz e-keñver unan bennag*.

For mercy's sake: *dre druez*.

What a mercy!: *pebez chañs!*

Have mercy on me: *bez truez ouzin*.

Mere (n): *lenn* - *ou (f)*.

Mere (adj): it's mere chance: *dre zigouez eo*.

Mere nothing: *tamm* - *ou skot (m)*.

Merge (tv): *kendeuzi*.

Merger (n): *teuzadur* - *iou (m)*.

Meridian (n): *kreisteizkelh* - *iou (m)*.

At the meridian of her glory: *e strew he gloar*.

The meridian of life: *strew an nerz* - *kreiz ar brud*.

he was in his meridian splendour: *e kreiz e vrud edo*.

Merit (n): *dellid* - *ou (m)*.

Painting of great, considerable, merit: *taolenn a dalvoudegez braz*.

Meritorious (adj): *dellezeg*.

Mermaid (n): *morverh* - ed (f).

Merriment (n): *laouenedigez* - iou (f).

Merry (adj): *laouen*.

Merry christmas: *Nedeleg laouen*.

Merry as a lark as a cricket - as a grig: *laouen evel an heol*.

Merry go round - round about: *ar gazez vezevenn* - *ar hezeg koad*. He is as merry as a cricket: *ken laouen hag an heol eo* - *hag eur filip war leur ar peurzorn eo*.

To be merry in one's cup: *beza laouen diwar ar boeson*.

To be merry: *beza tommet*

The merry-go-rounds: *Ar manejou*.

Mesh (n): *lagad* - ou (m).

Mesmerer (n): *teogerez* (m).

Memerism (tv): *teogi*.

Mess (n): *boued loened* (m).

To be in a mess: *beza el lagenn*.

What a mess: *pebez lip!* - *setu aze eur meskailh!* - *pebez koll traou!*

We are in a nice mess/ in a sorry mess: *Ni a zo paket brao!*

Mess (tv): *moha*.

Message (n): To leave a message for someone: *lezel eur ger evid unan bennag*.

Messenger (n): *kannad* - ed (m) - *kannadez* - ed (f).

Messy (adj): a messy work: *eul labour saotruz*.

Metabolism (n): *metabolism* (m).

Metal (n): *metal* - ou (m).

Metalic (adj): *metaleg* - *metalel*.

Metallize (tv): *metalisa*.

Metallurgiste (n): *metalour* - ien (m).

Metallurgy (n): *metalouriez* (f)

Metamorphosis (n): *treuzfurmadur* - iou (m).

Metaphor (n): *Treuskeudennadur* - iou (m)

Metaphysical (adj): *usvedel* - *usvedoniel*.

Metaphysics (n): *usvedoniezh* (f).

Meteor (n): *doareenn* - ou - *oabl* (f).

Meteorite (n): *maen* - *kurun* (m).

Meteorology (n): *oablouriez* (f).

Method (n): *doare* - ou (m).

We'll have to use gentle methode: *dre zil e vo red deom mond dezañ*.

Methodical (adj): *reizeg* - *urzieg*.

Meticulous (adj): *pervez*.

Metre (n): *metr* - ou (m) - *metrad* - ou (m).

Metric (adj): *metreg* - *metrel*.

Metric-system: *ar stroll muzulioù diwar metr*.

Metronome (n): *menter* - iou (m).

Metropolis (n): *kerbenn* - ou (f).

Metropolitan (adj): *kerbennel*

Mettle (n): *feulster* - *taerder* (m).

To show one's mettle: *kaoud ar skiant prena*.

Meud (tv): The weather is meuding: *war vravaad ez a an amzer en-dro*.

Mew (v t) : *miaoual* - *mignaoual*.

Mew (n): *miouadenn* - ou (f).

Mew (n) (zool): *skrev* - ed (m).

Mica (n): *skant-maen - maen-skant*.
Mica goggles: *lunedou skant*.
Mickey: She is taking the mickey out of him: *oh ober goap anezañ ema*.
Microbe (n): *garvuhezegan - ed (m) - mikrob - ed (m)*.
Microclimate (n): *temz amzer munud (m)*.
Microcosm (n): *hollved - berr (m)*.
Microphone (n): *soneuvrer - iou (m)*.
Microscope (n): *lunedenn - ou greski (f)*.
Microscopic (adj): *kreskwerennel*.
Mid (adj): In mid channel: *e-kreiz mor Breiz*.
Mid-april: *hanter ebrel*.
In mid ocean: *en donvor*.
Midday (n): *kreizteiz*.
Midden (n): *bern teil (m)*.
Middle (adj) The middle of life: *e-kreiz an oad*.
Middle aged: *oad eur hi kaer*.
The middle class: *tud a renk etre*.
It's a village in the middle of nowhere: *eur her ibil beuz bennag eo*.
Middle ages: *krennamzer (f)*.
Right in the middle of the street: *war greiz an hent*.
Middling (adj): *dister*.
How are you? Middling: *penaoz ema kont ganit? Madig a-walh*.
Midge (n): *c'hwibuenn (f) - fubuenn (sing)*.
Midget (n): *korr (m)*.
Midnight (n): *hanternoz - kreiznoz (f)*.
Midriff (n): *lien - kig (m)*.
Midst (n): In the midst of summer: *e-kreiz an hañv*.
In our midst: *en or mesk*.
Midsummer: Midsummer Day: *gouel Yann Derou Eost*.
Midway (adv): *hanter-hent*.
Midwife (n): *amiegez - ed (f) - ar gomer goz*.
Mien (n): *emzalh*.
Might (n): *nerz - iou (m)*.
Mighty: mighty-works: *kuriou braz (m p)*.
They had a mighty meal: *eur friko a-zoare o-deus greet*.
She was mighty pleased: *laouen braz e oa*.
Migrant (n): *divroer - ien (m) - divroerez - ed (f)*.
Migrate (v): *divroa*.
Migration (n): *divroadeg - ou (f)*.
Mild (adj): *c'hwek - flour - kuñv*.
Mildy (adv): *goustad - didrouz*.
Mildness (n): *c'hwekter (f) - c'hwekter - iou (m) - kuñvelez (f)*.
Mildewy (adj): To be mildewy: *kaoud bleo (war)*.
Mile (n): Not a hundred miles away: *tostig*.
it stands out a mile: *beza anad kerkent*.
Milestone (n): *darvoud meur*.
Milfoil (n): *afren marh (m)*.
Militant (n): *stourmer - ien (m) - stourmerez - ed (f)*.
Militarism (n): *soudardelerez (m)*.
Military (adj): *brezelel?*

The military: *ar zoudarded (m p)*.

Of military age: *En oad da vond da zoudard*.

Militate (iv): *stourm*.

Militia (n): *gward-bro (m)*.

Milk (n): *lêz*.

Butter milk: *lêz ribot*

Land flowing with milk and honey: *bro ar builhentez*.

My milk has turned: *trenket eo va lêz*.

Skim milk: *lêz glas- lêz digoavennet - diskoavennet*.

Full cream milk: *lêz koavennet*.

There is any milk left: *n'eus ket a lêz ken - n'eus ket ken a lêz*.

Milk of lime: *raz (m)*.

Milkhouse (n): *ti - ez lêz (m)*.

Milkman (n): *laezour - ien (n) - laezer - ien (m)*.

Milksop (n): *koz yar - krohenn naer*.

Milky (adv): *laezeg*.

The milky way: *hent sant jakez*.

Mill (n): *milin - ou (f)*.

To bring grist to the mill: *sacha dour war ar vilin - digas dour d'ar prad*.

Mill (tv): *mala*.

Millenium (n): The terrors of the millenium: *spontadennou ar Milvloaz*.

Miller (n): *miliner - ien (m)*.

Miller 's wife: *milinerez - ed (f)*.

Milliner (n): *marhadourez togou (f)*.

Million (n): To be worth millions: *beza pinvidig mor*.

Mill-pond: Sea as smooth as a mill pond: *mor diroufenn*.

Millstone (n): *maen-milin (m)*.

To be between the upper and the nether millstone: *beza tapet etre an horz hag ar greun*.

Mil-pod (n): The sea was as calm as a mil-pond: *sioul evel eur banne lêz e oa ar mor*

Mime (n): *jestrer - ien (m)*.

Mimeograph (tv): *liesskriva*.

Mimic (tv): *marmouza*

Mince (tv): To mince: *kaoud ar grignou er horf - ober tiekou*.

Not to mince one's words: *kaozeal evel eun taol horz*.

Not to mince matter one's words: *lavaroud an traou krak ha berr*.

Mincement (n): To make mincement of someone: *ober silzig gand unan bennag*.

Mincing (n): *orbiderez*.

Mind (n):

My mind was made up: *Greet am-boa va zoñj*.

Time out of mind: *a-oll-viskoaz*.

To my mind: *evidon-me - d'am soñj*.

To be of the same mind as someone: *beza a-du gand unan bennag*.

To my min: *d'am zoñj*.

To make up one's mind: *ober ar zoñj*.

To be in two minds about something: *beza en entremar diwar-benn eun dra bennag*.

To speak one's mind: *lavaroud ar pezh a soñjer - dizamma ar zah*.

To have something in mind: *kaoud eun dra bennag er goulou*.

To drive something out of one's mind: *kas ar zoñj euz eun dra bennag kuit euz ar penn.*

To get an idea fixed in one's mind: *sanka don eun dra bennag er penn.*

To go out of one's mind: *koll ar penn.*

To be in two minds: *beza etre daou.*

To a feeble mind: To change completely from sanity: *trei eur spered gwann war an tu gin.*

To speak one's mind: *dizac'ha - dizamma ar spered.*

He has something on his mind: *trelatet eo gand eun dra bennag.*

Mind reader: *lenner menoziou.*

We don't mind what people say: *ne reom foutre ker gand lavar an dud.*

Mind you don't fall: *diwall da goueza.*

I wouldn't mind a drink: *mond a ray eul lonkadenn ganin.*

That nightmare remained on her mind for a long time: *an huñvre divalo-ze a jomas pell war he spered.*

I'll give you a piece of my mind: *krak ha berr e tizahin deoh.*

I don't mind, it is all one to me: *Me a ra forz petra a vo greet.*

Nourriture of the mind: *boued spered (m).*

Don't make up your mind about it: *arabad deoh soñjal eo deuet an dra da wir:*

Never you mind: *an dra-ze a zell ouzin.*

You are out of mind: *eet eo da benn diganit.*

Minded: If you are someone minded: *ma karit - m'hoh-eus c'hoant.*

The Breton people are strong minded: *ar Vretoned a zo pennou stard.*

Mine (poss pron):

This house is mine: *an ti-mañ a zo din.*

Mine was a beautiful life: *pebez buhez a zo din.*

It is no business of mine: *an dra-ze ne zell ket ouzin.*

Mine (n) (mil): *tarzerez - ed (f).*

Mine-layer: *lestr drad tarzerezed.*

Mine (n): *mengleuz/iou (f)*

A mine of informations: *eur vengleuz evid ar furcherien.*

Miner (n): *mengleuzier/ien (m).*

Mineral (adj): *meineg.*

Mineral (n): *maen.*

Minerology (n): *maenouriez (f).*

Mineral spring (n): *stivell dour madoberuz.*

Mingle (iv): *mond mesk ha mesk (gand).*

Miniature (n): *livadurig - ou (m).*

Minimize (tv): *bihanikad.*

Minimum (n): *rann izela (f).*

Minimum (adj): *izelañ.*

Mining (adj): *mengleuzel.*

Minister (n): *ministr - ed (m) - ministrez - ed (f)*

Prime minister: *kentañ ministr.*

Ministry (n): *ministerez (m).*

She was intended for the ministry: *tonket e oa da vond da zeurez.*

Minor (adj): *dindan oad.*

Minority (n): *minoriez (f).*

Minstrel (n): *barz - ed kaner (m).*

Mint (n): *bent (f).*

Fresh from the mint: *nevez flamm*.

Mint (tv): To mint money: *rastellad arhant gand ar rozell - skei moneiz*.

Minuet (n) (mus): *menued - ou (m)*.

Minute (n): *munutenn - ou (f)*.

Can you spare me a minute: *posub e vefe deoh selaou ac'hanon eur pennadig?*

They have come in this minute: *o paouez en em gavoud emaint*.

They were there a minute ago: *o paouez mond-kuit emaint*.

I again give you ten minutes post ponement - I still give you ten minutes delay: *deg munutenn all a laoskan ganeoh*.

Wait a minute - Hang on a minute: *gortoz eun tammig*.

Minute particule: *eun tammig bihan*.

A few minutes after : *eun nebeud munutennou goude*.

Minute (adj): *moan - munut*.

Minutely (adv): *dre ar munut*.

Miracle (n): *burzud - ou (m)*.

To work - accomplish a miracle: *ober burzudou*.

Miracles of miracles!: *burzud!*

Extraordinary miracles: *burzudou dibaot*.

Mirage (n): *touellwel - iou (m)*.

Mire (n): *bouilhenn (f) - fankigell (m)*.

To sink into the mire: *en em zanka el lehid*.

Mirror (n): *melezour - iou (m)*.

Driving-mirror: *kill-seller (m)*.

Mirth (n): *laounedigez (f) - levenez (f)*.

Mirthless-laughter: *c'hoarz - glas(m)*.

Misadventure (n): *tro - iou - fall (f)*.

Misanthrope (n): *dengasaour - ien (m)*.

Misbehave (v): To misbehave oneself: *ren eur vuhez fall*.

Miscarriage (med): *kolladenn (f)*.

Mischance (n): *dichañs (f)*.

Mischief (n): To make mischief between two people: *lakaad ar reuz da ren (etre daou zen)*.

Misdeal (n): *freuz dorn (m)*.

Miser (n): *den piz (m) - den stag e grohenn ouz e gein*.

Old-miser: *kraft-naon - eun dreudenn (f) - eur zehenn goz*.

To be an old miser: *beza ken tost ha preñved*.

That girl is a miser already: *ar plah-se a zo skragñ dija*.

Miserable (n):

The miserable man: *ar paour kêz den*.

They didn't appear to be arechadly miserable: *ne oa ket liou an diouer warno*.

I am feeling miserable: *gwall reuzeudig on*.

Miserably (adv): She was miserably paid: *treud e oa ar gounid ganti*.

Misery (n): The normal miseries: *ar glahariou boutin*.

Misfortune (n):

A misfortune: *gwall-stad*.

A great misfortune: *eur holl braz*.

Misfortune dogs their footsteps: *ar blanedenn a zo warno*.

Days of misfortune: *devezioù dichañs*.

No misfortune came to him: *ne zigouze gantañ droug ébéd*.

Mishap (n): *skoilh - ou (m)*.

Mishehave: Without misbehaving: *hep dibaferdi*.

Mislay (tv): *koll*.

Mispronounced (tv): *distaga fall*.

Misrepresent (tv): *falsa- dinatura*.

Miss (tv): To miss one's blow - one's mark - one's aim: *chwita war an taol - ober kazeg*.

To miss one's way: *kemer an hent fall*.

I'll always miss you: *Me am-bo keuz atao dit*.

They have not missed much: *ne oa ket gwall blijuz*.

How we miss him!: *na pegen e ra diouer deom!*

The children missed their grandmother badly: *ar vugale o-deus keuz braz d'o mamm-goz*.

Miss (n): *dimezell - ed (f)*.

Missile (n): *missil - iou (m)*.

Missing (adj): *kollet*.

Mission (n) (rel): *mission - ou (m)*.

Missionary (n): *misioner - ien (m)*.

The missionary fields: *ar missionou*.

Missis (n): My missis: *va hini goz*.

Mist (n): *brumenn - ou (f)*.

Mistake (n): *fazi - iou (m)*

Grammatical mistake: *fazi yezadhur (f)*.

It's a glaring mistake: *eur fazi sklaer hag anad eo*.

To make a mistake: *ober eur fazi*.

By mistake: *dre ar fazi*.

We often make mistakes: *fazia a reom al'iez*.

Realizing my mistake, I apologized at once: *o weled va fazi e rin kerkent va didamallou*.

And no mistake: *hep douetañs*.

It's cold and no mistake: *yen eo evid doare*.

It wasn't much of a mistake: *ne oa ket braz ar fazi*.

Mistaken: To be mistaken: *beza er gaou*.

if i am not mistaken: *ma ne fazian ket*.

Mistletoe (n): *uhelvarr*.

Mistranslation (n): *troidigez - iou fall (f)*.

Mistreat (v t): *gwallaoza - gwalgas*.

Mistress (n):

The mistress of the house: *mestrez an ti*.

She is mistress of her subject: *eur mailh eo-hi war ar gudenn*.

Mistrust (tv): To mistrust someone: *kaoud difiziañs en unan bennag*.

Mistrust (n): *diskred (m)- disfiziañs (m)*.

Mistrustful (adj): *disfiziuz - diskredig*.

Misue (n): *drougimplij - ou (m)*.

Misunderstand (v): Don't misunderstand me: *arabad deoh kleved*.

Mite of consolation: *bruzunenn a garentez (f)*.

To offer one's mite: *rei an aluzenn*.

Mitten (n): To give a suitor the mitten: *rei ar - zah - visac'h - da*.

To get the mitten: *beza digouviet*.

Mix (tv): To be mixed up in an affair: *beza sanket ar fri en afer*.

To get mix: *koll ar penn*.

Mixer (n): She is a good mixer: *aez eo ober ganti*.
Not a good mixer: *an hini n'en em ra ket*.
Mixer: he is a good mixer: *eun den hegarad eo - eun den êz ober gantañ*.
Mixture (n): *meskaj - ou (m)*.
moan (n): *klemvan - ou (m)- hirvoud - ou (m)*.
moan (iv): *hirvoudi - kunuha - kouignal*.
Moat (n): *douvez - iou (f)*.
Moat (iv): *en em voda - en em dolpa*.
Mob (n): *engroez - iou (m) - mor a dud*
Mobile (adj): *lohuz - fiñvuz - heloh - lem- laka - dilehiuz*.
Mobilization (n): *engalvadeg - ou (f)*.
Mockery (n): *fent (m) - goap (m) - goapadenn - ou (f) - goaperez (m) - godiserez (m) gogeadenn - ou (f)*.
To overwhelm somebody with mockery: *teurel ar seiz goaperez war unan bennag*.
Mode (n): Mode of life: *giz - iou (f)*.
Model (n): *skouer - iou (m)*.
To take someone as one's model: *kemer skouer diwar eun dra bennag*.
A model pupil: *eur skouer a skoliad*.
Model husband: *eur gwaz disheñvel*.
Model (tv): To model oneself on someone: *kemer skouer diwar unan bennag*.
Moderate (tv): *habaskaad - reiza*.
Moderate (adj): *reiz - kerreiz*.
Moderateness (n): *kerreizded (f)*.
Moderation (n): *kerreizded (f) - emziouer*.
Moderator (n): *habasker - ien (m) - habskaerez - ed (f)*.
Modern (adj): Modern languages: *ar yezou modern*.
Modern times: *mareou ar hredennou nevez*.
Modernity (n): *giz-vremañ*.
Modernize (tv): *bremanaad*.
Modest (adj): *izeleg - fur - elevezieg - dister*.
Modestly (adv): *gand izegelez*.
Modesty (n): *izelegez - elevez (f) - furnez - distervez (f)*.
Modification (n): *kemmadenn - ou (f)*.
Modify (tv): *cheñch - kemma*.
Mohammedan (adj): *mahomedad*.
Mohammedan (n): *mahomedad (n)*.
Moist (adj): Eyes moist with tears: *daoulagad gand dour enno*.
Moisten (v t - i): *deltañ - leiza*.
Moistness (n): *deltoni (f) - leizded (f)*.
Molar (n): *kildant (m) - dant - mala*.
Molasses (n): *triakl (m)*.
Mole (n) (sea): *kae - ou (m)*.
Mole (n): *goz - ed (m)*.
Mole catcher: *taper - ien gozed (m) - gozetaer - ien (m)*.
Molecule (n): *molekulenn (f)*.
Mole-hill (n): *gozunell - ou (m) - turiadenn hoz (f)*.
Molest (tv): *tenna korreenn*.
Mollify (tv): *habaskaad - kuñvaad - digriza*.
Mollusc (n): *blotvil - ed (m)*.
Molly- coddle: *leue ar vamm*.

Moment (n): Of great moment: *a-bouez braz*.

Spare moment: *amzer vak*.

He looked at her blankly for a moment: *eur pennad e sellas a - bann outi*

A moment of weakness: *eun taolig laoskentez*.

I hesitated for a moment: *chom a raen eur predig etre daou*

Not to find the moment: *n'ema ket an amzer avad*.

At that moment the door opened: *d'an ampoent e tigoras an nor*.

I am a bit broke at this moment: *gwall dreud eo va yalh d'an ampoent*.

Momentarily (adv): *evid eur mare*.

Momentary (adj): *berrbad*.

Momentous (adj): *pouezuz*.

Monarch (n): *unpenn - ed (m) - roue - ed (m)*.

Monarchy (n): *unveli (f) - unpenniez - ou (f) - roueelez - iou (f)*.

Monastery (n): *manati - ou (m) - leandi - ou (m)*.

Monastic (adj): *manatiel - leandiel*.

Money (n): *arhant*.

To be made of money: *beza pinvidig mor*.

To be without money: *beza dibourvez a arhant*.

To throw money down the drain: *lakaad ar foerell war an arhant*.

To pour one's money down the drain - To play ducks and drakes with one's money: *skei arhant er mor*.

To be carrying money- To have money to burn: *ober arhant evel ober glao*.

To squander one's money: *skei arhant a-druilh-drast*.

To spend money extravagantly: *ober lorhajou - debri an diaoul hag e bevar*.

To spend money like water: *ober krazadenn gand an arhant*.

To be rolling in money: *ober arhant war an oaled*.

To be in the money: *beza pinvidig mor*.

She has pots of money: *arhant he-deus da ober teil gantañ*.

Blood money: *priz ar gwad*.

Avid of money - greedy of money: *beza kraveg war an arhant*.

Money squandered: *arhant skoet er mor*.

Money for jam /old/ rope: *arhant gounezet gand ar rastell*.

He married with money: *da bried e-neus kemeret eur argourenn binvidig*.

Money sticks to his fingers: *Hennez a zo stag e roched ouz e gein - Hennez n'eo ket oull e zaouarn*.

Money melts in his hands - Money burns a hole in his pocket: *Hennez a zo toull e zaouarn*

It was a hell of lot of money: *eur bern arhant e oa evid doare*.

Not for all the gold or money: *evid aour nag arhant*.

What a lovely lot of money!: *eur bern arhant eo evid doare!*

It cost a great deal of money: *eun dispign braz a oe*.

Free with one's money: *beza frank an arhant gantor*.

That's more money I never had in my whole life: *morse n' am-eus bet kement-se a arhant em buez*.

A waste of money: *eur holl arhant*.

Money-box (n): *bionenn - ou (f) - podig - ou - espern (m)*.

Moneychanger (n): *eskemmour - ien (m)*.

Money-grubber: *kraver - ien (m) - kribin: ed (m)*.

Moneyed: The moneyed classes: *ar juloded*.

The moneyed interest: *paotred an arhant braz*.

Moneylender (n): *uzurer - ien (m)*.

Monger (n): Slander monger: *teod fall - binimuz - teod aspig*.

Mongrel (n): *hiron - ed*.

A mongrel: *eur hi diouennet*.

Monitor (n): *monitour - ed (m) - monitourez - ed (f)*

Monk (n): *manah (m) - meneh (pl)*.

Monkey (n): *marmouz - ed (m)*.

As artful as a cartload of monkey: *ken fin ha kaoh louarn*.

To throw a monkey - wrench into the works: *lakaad skoilhou war hent unan bennag*.

Mischevious as a box of monkeys: *finoh eged kaoh louarn*.

Monkey wrench: *alhouez saoz*.

Monogamy (n): *unanwregiez (f)*.

Monogram (n): *unarouez - iou (f)*.

Monologue (n): *unangomz (m)*.

Monopolize (iv): She monopolizes the conversation: *ar gaoz a vez ganti toud - ema an ton hag ar pardon ganti*.

Monopoly (n): *gwir - iou miret (m) - gwerz - iou viret (f)*.

Monotonous (adj): *unton - dizarvoud*.

Monotony (n): *unton (m) - dizarvoud (m)*.

Monsoon (n): *avel - iou ar c'hwec'h miz*.

Monster (n): *aerouant - ed (m) - euzadenn - ou - euzvil - ed*.

A baby monster: *eur poupig heuguz*.

Monstrosity (n): *euzuster - iou (m)*.

Monstrous (adj): *euzuz*.

Mount (n): The mount of olives: *menez an olived*.

Month (n): *miz - iou (m)*.

In a month's time: *a-benn eur miz*.

She was for months pregnant - She is for months gone: *pevar miz bugel a oa enni*.

As long as a month of sundays: *beza ken hir hag an droug amzer*.

What day of the month is it?: *ar bedved emeur?*

Monthly (adj): *mizieg*.

Monument (n): *savadur - iou (m)*.

Monumental (adj): *savadurel*.

Moo (iv): *blejal*.

Mood (n): *imor (f)*

To be in a good mood: *beza war an tu mad - imoret mad - beza troet mad*.

To be in a bad mood: *beza war an tu fall - imoret fall - troet fall - beza du ar penn*.

To have moods: *beza loarieg*.

In the mood to do something: *beza pennet diouz-se*.

Moody (adj): *beza loarieg*.

Moon (n): *loar (f)*.

New moon: *loar nevez*.

Full moon: *loar gan*.

There is a moon to-night: *war he hann ema al loar en noz-mañ*.

Once in blue moon: *eur wech bep seiteg kant vloaz*.

The harvest moon: *al loar charreterez*.

Quarter of the moon: *kreskloar (m)*.

Moon beams: *skeuliou al loar - bannou al loar*.

The moon is waxing: *war he c'horn ema al loar - war he falz ema al loar*.

To gape at the moon: *selloud gand ar genou - Selaoui ar mouilc'hi o fareal - dic'henaouiñ*

To believe that the moon is made of green cheese: *rei da gredi e vez noz da greiteiz.*

To cry for the moon - to ask for the moon: *goulenn laerez al loar.*

Moon (iv): To moon about: *lugudi.*

Moonlight (n): *an heol loar.*

In the moonlight - by moonlight: *dindan sklaerder al loar.*

To do a moonlight flit: *ober koumanant noz.*

The chapel in the moonlight: *ar chapel e sklaerder al loar.*

Moonshine (n): *krakou (mp).*

That's all moonshine: *komzou goullo toud.*

Moor (n): *lann - ou (m) - lanneg (f).*

Moor (tv): *eren - staga (ouz).*

Ship at her moorings: *bag war an eor.*

To moor: *lakaad eur vag war he chadenn.*

Moose (n) (zool): *gourharv (m).*

Mop (tv): To mop one's brow: *ober eur seh d'an tal.*

To mop up the remains: *skuba ar restachou.*

Mope (iv): *maga soñjou du.*

Moped (n): *marh divrod (m).*

Moral (adj): *kenteliuz - deread.*

Moral (n): *skiant ar mad (f).*

Moralist (n): *kentelier - ien (m) - kenteliezer - ed (f).*

Morality (n): (n v): *kentelia - kentel - iou (f).*

Moralize (tv): *kentelia - mataad.*

Morally (adv): *ervad - evid ober ervad.*

Morbid (adj): *kleñveduz.*

More: One more: *unan ouzpenn - unan all.*

More than one: *meur a unan.*

More out of need than gluttony: *nebeutoh dre lontegez eged dre red.*

More and more: *muioh - muiañ. - mui ouz mui.*

More easily: *aesoh.*

A little more: *eun tammig muioh.*

Not more!: *ken nebeud all!*

Once more: *eur wech muioh.*

Often less, but never more: *nebeutoh aliez, muioh biskoaz.*

The church is no more: *an iliz n'eus ket anezi.*

She is no more a lady than i am: *n'eo brasoh itron egedon-me.*

The papers? The older they are, the more valuable they are: *ar paperiou? Seul goshoh int ha seul vuioh a dalvoudegez a zo enno.*

more or less: *kalz pe nebeud.*

I would have taken more: *c'hoaz e vije eet ganin.*

Morgue (n): *morg - ou (m).*

Morning (n): To-morrow morning: *warhoaz vintin.*

On sundays mornings i would play tennis: *da zul vintin e vezan o c'hoari tennis. -*

The Morning twilight: *ar ruzell veure.*

From morning till night: *adal ar beure betek an noz.*

Morose (adj): *malagereg*

Morphia (n): *morfin (m).*

Morsel (n): *begad - ou (m)*

Mortal (adj): mortal blow - mortal shock: *taol ar maro*.
Mortal sin: *pehed marvel*.
In mortal peril: *e dañjer a varo*.
To commit a mortal sin: *beza e stad a behed marvel*.
Mortal enemy: *enebour touet*.
Mortality (n): *merventez - ou (f)*.
Mortar (n): *pri-raz (m)*.
Mortgage (n): *dle diwar houestl*.
Mortage (tv): *gouestladuri*.
Mortician (n): *marhadour archedou (m)*.
Mortification (n): *gwanadur (m) - mezegadur - iou (m.)*
Mortify (tv): *gwana - mezegaad - kastiza*.
Mortuary (adj): *kañv*.
Mosaic (n): *marelladur - iou - meinigou (m)*.
Moslem (n): *muzulmad (m) - muzulmadez - ed (f)*.
Moslem (adj): *muzulmad*.
Mosque (n): *moskeen - ou (f)*.
Mosquito (n): *fibu - enn - ou (coll - sing)*.
Mosquito fite: *flemmadur fibuenn*.
Moss (n): *kinvi*.
Moss-grown: *goloet a ginvi*.
Most (adj): Most men: *an darn vrasañ euz an dud*.
Most of us: *an darn vuiañ ahanom*.
Most likely: *kredabl braz*.
Most of the time: *peurvuaia*.
To make the most of something: *tenna ar mad euz eun dra bennag*.
Mote (n): To see the mote in one's brother's eye: *klevoud ar gaoter o sarmon d'ar pod houarn*.
Motel (n): *motel - iou (m)*.
Moth (n): *balafenn - ed - noz (f) - melvenn - ed - noz (f)*.
Moth eaten: *tartouzet*.
Mother (n): *mamm - ou (f)*
A wonderful mother: *eur burzud a vamm*.
On my mother's lap: *war barlenn va mamm*.
She is the mother of five: *pemp bugel a zo dezi*.
Unmarried mother: *mamm dizimez. (f) - (Pop) plah faoutet he botez ganti*.
She was an unmarried mother: *faoutet e oa he botez ganti*.
The unwed mothers: *ar merhed dizimez bugaleet*.
Mother's day: *gouel ar mammou*.
The mother superior: *ar superioez (f)*.
The s' tied to his mother's apron strings: *Hemañ eo paotr e vamm*.
Motherless child: *emzivad*.
Mother-country (n): *mamm-vro (f)*.
Mother in law: *mamm-gaer (f)*.
Mother naked: *noaz ran*.
Mother tongue: *yez vamm*.
Their mother's tongue is french: *ar galleg eo o yez vamm*.
Motion (n): *fiñv - ou (m) - fiñvadenn - ou (f) - loh - kas - keflusk (m)*.
Motionless: *difiñv*.
Motivation (n): *luskadur - iou (m)*.

Motor (n): *klefusker - iou (m)*.
School of motoring: *skol deski blenia*.
Motor boat (n): *bag - bigi dre-dan (f)*.
Motorcar (n): *karr dre-dan (m)*.
Motorcycle - Motorbike (n): *marh houarn dre-dan*.
Motorcoach (n): *otokar - iou (f)*.
Motorize (tv): *motoriisa*.
Motrice power: *nerz klefuskeruz*.
Motto (n): *ger stur*.
Private motto: *ger stur personnel*.
I cling to the family motto: *va hini me eo ger stur ar famil*.
Mould (n): *douar teil (m)*.
Mould (n): *moul - ou (m) - louedadur - iou (m) - louedenn - ou (f)*.
Mouldy: We feel really mouldy: *n'emaom ket en or bleud*.
Mound (n): *krug - ou (f) - tunienn - ou (f)*.
Mount (n): *jao (m) (horse)*.
Mountain (n): *menez - iou (m)*.
Rocky mountains: *ar meneziou rohellig*.
Mountaineer (n): *meneziad - menezidi (p l) (m)*.
Mourn (n): *kañv (m)*.
To be in mourning for someone: *dougen kañv da unan bennag*.
Mourn (iv): *gouela*.
Mourner (n): *al lidambroug kañv*.
Mournful (adj): *kañvouuz*.
Mourning (n): In mourning: *e kañv*.
Mouse (v): To mouse about: *firbouchal*.
Mouse (n): *logod - enn - ou. (coll-sing)*.
Mouse-hole: *toull logodenn*.
Mouse trap: *logotaer - ou*.
The leavings of a church mouse: *yalhad krohenn an diaoul*.
Mouser (n): The cat isn't a very good mouser: *ar haz a zo fall kenañ da logota*.
Mouse (tv): *logota*.
Moustache (n): *moustachou (pl) - mourenn - ou (f) - barbustell - ou (f)*.
Mouth (n): *genou (m)*.
A crooked mouth: *eur beg kamm*.
To make someone's mouth water: *lakaad an dour war henou unan bennag*.
To have a big mouth: *beza hir an teod*.
To be down in the mouth: *beza moan ar penn - beza hir ar bailh*.
We'll stop their mouths for them: *eur prenn a lakaim war o genou*.
A useless mouth: *eur holl boued*.
Clean your mouth: *torch da henou*.
By word of mouth: *teod an eil ouz skouarn egile*.
Move (tv): *fiñval - dilehia - froma (kalon)*.
Move back: *mond war gil - kila*.
Move about: *mond ha dond*.
Move forward: *mond war-raog*.
Move off: *pellaad*.
Whose move is it?: *da biou eo da hoari?*
Get a move on: *hast afo*.
Don't move!: *van ébéd!*

I was someone moved that I couldn't pronounce a word: *ken strafuillet e oan ma ne deue ger ebed diouzin*.

Things have been moving very fast: *buan ha buan e oa eet an traou ganti*.

Get a move on: *sach da skasou ganit*.

No one moved: *den ebed ne ree van*.

Get a move on: *hast afo!*

To make the first move: *plega da genta*.

To move to and fro: *mond ha dond*.

To move heaven and earth in order to: *ober ar seiz gwella evid kas eun dra bennag da benn*.

Movement (n): *jestre - ou (m)* (gesture).

My movements are curtailed greatly: *n'on ket mui mestr ken d'am horf / izili*.

Mow (tv): *touza* (lawn).

Mower (n): *falher - ien (m) - falherez - ed (f)*.

Mowing machine (n): *falherez (m)*.

Much (adj): Much care: *kalz evez*.

Much better: *kalz gwelloh*.

Much worse: *kalz gwasoh*.

Too much by half: *eun hanter re*.

It's too much to pay: *kalz re ger eo*.

Thanks you very much: *mersi braz*.

They didn't talk much: *ne oa ket kalz a gaoz ganto*.

As much again: *diou wech muioh*.

Anyone can take as much of it as he pleased: *ra gemero pep hini kement ha ma hell kemer*.

Muck (tv): To muck out a stable: *skarza eur marchosi*.

Mud (n): *fank (m) - bouilhenn (f)*.

Mud floor: *al leurenn bri*.

Mud roads: *heñchou bouillenn*.

The dry mud of dirt road: *bouillenn seh an hent douar*.

To tramp about in the mud: *navidial er fank*.

All over mud: *gwisket gand fank*.

His skirt is mud bespattered: *Hemañ a zo fank toud e roched*.

All over mud: *gwisket a fank*.

A thick coating of mud covered him from head to foot: *Eur gwiskamant fank skañv a holoe anezañ penn kil ha troad*.

To be stuck in the mud: *beza e-giz eur penn peul*.

Muddle headed: *babouilh*.

Muddly complexion: *liou ar paper war an dremm*.

Muddy (adj): *fankeg - kailhareg*.

Muff (n): *envez - iou (m) - lostenn - ou (f)*.

Muff (tv): *ober kazeg - c'hwita war an taol*.

Muffle (tv): *gronna- gronni*.

Muffler (n): *skerb- ou - c'hloan (f)*.

Mug (n): *gwerenn vier (f)*.

Muggy (adj): *tomm touforeg* (weather).

Muggy air : *er wag ha stoupeg*.

Mul (n): *mul (m)*.

To be as stubborn - obstinate - as a mule: *beza ken penneg hag eur mul - hag eur marh ruz*.

Mulatto (n): *mulzen - ed (m)*.

Mulberry (n): *gwezenn-vouar (f)*.

Mull (iv): Mull over something: *chaokad soñjou*.

Multiple: The multiple menings of the problem: *meur a zoare a zo d'ar gudenn*.

Multitude (n): *engroez (m) - mor a dud*.

Mum (adj): chut! mum 's the word: *peoh war ar jeu*.

To keep mum (about something): *chom mut - chom hep ranna eur ger*.

Mumble (iv): *gragaillad*.

To mumble a few words: *grozmolad eun nebeud komzou*.

Mummy (n): *balzamegenn - ed (f)*.

Mumps (n): *ar bennsah (f)*.

Munch (tv): *mandrouilhad - strabouilhad*.

Mundane (adj): *en draonienn a zaelou-mañ - (pop) war an douar patatez-mañ*.

Municipal (adj): *kêr*.

Municipality (n): *kuzul kêr*.

Munitions (n pl): *pourvezioù - brezel (pl) - munisionou (pl)*.

Mural (adj): *mogere*.

Murder (n): *laz a fetepañs*.

To cry murder: *forz va buez*.

Murderer (n): *torfedour - ien (m)- torfedourez - ed (f)*.

Murky (adj): *teñval*.

Murmur (n): *boubou (f) - foubou (m)*.

Muscle (n): *kigenn - ou (f)*.

Muscular (adj): *kigennel*.

Muse (iv): To muse (about): *prederia (war)*.

Museum (n): *mirdi - ou (f)*.

an open air museum: *eur mirdi en aer yah*.

Mushroom (n): *kabell-touseg (m)*.

To spring up like a mushroom: *sevel evel radenn*.

Mushroom town: *ker savet en eun taol kont*.

Music (n): *sonerez (m)*.

To be devoted to music: *beza sod gand ar sonerez*.

Muslin (n): *moñselin (m)*.

Mussel (n): *meskl (coll)*.

Must (v): It 's a must: *eun dra red eo*.

They must wait for us: *red e vo dezo gortoz ahanom*.

He hasn't come, he must be ill: *n'eo ket deuet, klañv e rank beza*.

They must be waiting for us: *o c'hedal ahanom emaint kredabl*.

Mustard (n): *sezo (m)*.

Mustard plaster (n): *palastr - ou (m)*.

Muster (n): *bodadeg - ou (f)*.

Muster (tv): *boda*.

Musty (adj): *loured*.

Mute (adj): *didrouz - mut*.

Mutilate (tv): *muturnia - mahagna*.

Mutilation (n): *muturniez (f) - mahagnadur - iou (m)*.

Mutineer (n): *dispaher - ien (m) - dispaherez - ed (f)*.

Mutiny (n): *dispah - taol - iou dispah (m)*.

Mutter (iv): *grozmolad*.

To mutter between one's sideburn: *grozmolad etre bleo hag an divjod*.

Mutton (n): *kig dañvad*.
Muzzle (n) *muzell - ou (f) - min - ou (m)*.
Muzzle (tv): *minwala*.
My (poss pron): *My pet!:va logodennig!*
 This house is my house: *an ti-mañ a zo din*.
 From my point of view: *d'am zoñj*.
 To my taste: *d'am grad*.
Myriad (n): *miliad - ou (m)*.
Myrtle (n): *meurta (m)*.
Myself (pers pron): *by myself: drezon va-unan*.
 I am not feeling quite myself: *n'emaon ket em bleud*.
Mysterious (adj): *misteriuz - kevrinuz*.
 A mysterious need: *eun ezomm a gevrin*.
Mystery (n): *kevrin - ou (m) - mister - iou (m)*.
 The mysteries of faith: *misteriou ar feiz*.
Mysticism (m): *kevrinelez (f)*.
Mystification (n): *tunerez - iou (m) - tunadur - iou (m)*.
Mystify (tv): *tuna*.
Myth (n): *mojenn - ou (f)*.
Mythic (adj): *mojennel*.
Mythology (n): *doueedoniezh (f)*.

N

Nab (tv):
 To get nabbed: *beza paket*.
 To be always nagging: *beza atao war gein unan bennag*.
 They are always nagging each other: *ar soubenn a zo bepred o trenka etrezo*.
Nag (n): *chabouserez (m)*.
Nagging (adj): *grignouz - tagnouz*.
Nail (n): *ivin - ou (m)*.
 To hit the nail on the head: *koueza war ar rampo*.
 To pay on the nail: *paea diouztu*.
 To bit one's nails: *chaokad an ivinou*.
 As hard as nails: *ken kaled ha ler*.
 Brass-nail: *Tach - ou kouevr (m)*.
Nail extractor-claw (n): *paouier - ou (m)*.
Naïve (adj): *hegreidik - eeun - eeuneg*.
Naked: Stark naked- Mother naked: *noaz ran: e noaz pill*.
 To feel naked: *kredi beza noaz ran*.
 The naked truth: *ar wirionezh rik*.
Name (n): *ano - iou (m)*.
 What's his name: *Pe ano eo? peseurt a vez greet euz honnez*.
 My name is Peter: *Per a vez greet ahanon*.
 In the name of the king: *e ano ar roue*.
 To make a name for oneself: *lakaad brud war an ano*.
 To call somebody every offensive name: *teurel ar seiz ano divalo war unan bennag*.

Who are you calling names?: *da biou e roit ar seiz ano divalo-ze?*

He didn't have a cent to his name: *n'e-noa ket eur gweneg war e ano.*

He was known only by the name of Herri Leon rather than Herve Larvor: *ne oa anavezet nemed dindan an ano a Herri Leon e-leh Herve Larvor.*

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit: *en ano an tad, ar mab , hag ar Spered santel.*

I haven't a cent to my name: *n'eus ket eur gweneg toull war va ano.*

I shall call her name Seza: *Me a roio dezi an ano a Seza.*

Yann's name had become known: *brudet e oa deuet ano Yann da veza.*

We shan't give your name: *ne lavarin ket ho ano.*

A good name is better than richness: *c'hwez vad a zo gwelloc'h eget trouz arhant (prov).*

Name (tv): She was named elizabeth: *Elizabeth a voe greet anezi.*

A person named law: *eun den, Law e ano.*

His name is on every tongue: *war deod an dud ema e ano.*

Nameless: *diano* (adj).

Namely (ad): *da lavaroud eo.*

Namesake: She is my namesake: *ar memez ano ha me a zo dezi.*

Nap (n): *dargud* (m).

To take a nap: *ober eur hrogad kousket - ober eur housk kreisteiz - ober eun tamm souchadenn.*

To take a short nap behind some slope - To break off from work. *Ober eun ehanig war eur hleuz bennag.*

Napalm (n): *napalm* (m).

Nape (n): The nape of the neck: *ar choug* (m).

Napkin (n): *Servietenn - ou* (f).

baby s' napkin: *al lianenn - ou* (f).

Nappy (adj): *grogonek*

Narcissism (n): *boud paotr outañ e-unan.*

Narcotic (n): *morvitellad* (m) - *louzou-kousk* (coll).

Narrate (tv): *konta - danevella - dibuna.*

Narration (n): *danevell - ou* (nv).

Narrative (adj): *danevell.*

Narrator (n): *danaveller - ien* (m) - *danavellerez - ed* (f).

Narrow (adj): *striz.*

The narrow seas: *mor Breiz ha mor Iwerzon.*

Narrow minded: *berr a spered.*

Don't you think he is a little narrow-minded?: *ne gav ket deoh eo eun tammig berr a spered?*

To be a narrow piece of work: *beza eun amprevan - beza eun higenn fall a zen.*

Narrow (n) (Naut): *mulgul - iou* (m) - *jilienn - ou* (f).

Narrowly (adv): They narrowly escaped dying: *war -nes mevel edont.*

Nasal (adj): *friel*

Nasty (adj): Nasty weather: *amzer fall.*

Nasty job: *koz micher - gast a vicher.*

Nasty trick: *tro-gamm.*

Nasty fellow: *higenn fall a zen.*

You are in a nasty mess: *el lagenn emao.*

Natal (adj): *a-vihannig.*

Nation (n): The nations of Europe: *broiou an Europ.*

The voice of the nation: *mouez ar vro*.

National (adj): *broadel*.

Nationalism (n): *broadelerez (m)*.

Nationalize (tv): *broadela*.

Native (adj): *genidig*.

Native of England: *genigig euz Breiz-Veur*.

Native of lower Brittany: *euz a Vreiz-Izel*.

She speaks French like a native: *e-giz eur hallegerez a-vihanig e teu ar galleg ganti*.

Native language: *yez vamm*.

Native land: *bro c'henedik*

My native soil: *va bro henedig*.

My native land still has a warm place in my heart: *bro va havell a jom atao c'hwek d'am halon*.

Breton native speakers requested: *klask a zo war vrezonegerien a-vihannig*.

Natty (adj): *faro*.

Natural (adj): *naturel*.

A kind of natural incense: *eur seurt c'hwez ezañs natur*:

Natural child: *bastard - bugel beuzet e dad e stank ar vilin avel (pop)- mab eur plah faoutet he botez ganti - bugel sant Josef*.

Natural bent for music: *donezet kaer evid ar sonerez*.

To die a natural death: *mervel gand ar maro brao er gwele*.

Nature (n): *nature (f) - naturiez (f)*.

The laws of nature: *lezennou an natur*.

Good natured man: *paotr mad*.

Naturist (n): *naturour - ien (m) - naturez - ed (f)*.

Naught: To come to naught: *ober kazeg*.

Bring to naught: *lakaad da hwita*.

Naughty (adj): To behave naughty: *beza droug - nompaz beza fur*.

Naughty words: *geriou gros*.

Naughty children: *koll skiant*.

Nausea (n): *sav-kalon (m)*.

To be overcome by nausea: *beza gand ar hoant rejeti - teurel*.

Nauseate (tv): *kaoud kas (ouz)*.

To nauseate someone: *ober eul laosk kalon da unan bennag*.

Nauseating (adj): *heuguz*

Nautical: Nautical chart: *kartenn - ou vor (f)*.

Naval: Naval forces: *merdeadurez a vrezel (m)*

Naval base: *porz brezel*.

Naval officer: *ofisour a verdeadurez brezel*.

Navell (n): *bouton - ou kof (m)*.

Navigable (adj): *merdeüz*.

Navigation (n): The navigation laws: *al lezennou mor*.

Navigate (iv): *merdei - neuï*.

Navy (n): *merdeadurez a vrezel (m)*.

The merchant navy: *merdeadurez a goñverz*.

Secretary for the navy: *minister ar merdeadurez*.

Blue navy: *glas moug*.

Neap: Neap tides: *marvor (m)*.

Near (adj): To come near - To draw near: *tostaad (ouz)*.

Let's keep to them: *chomom en o hichenn*.

We are near of kin: *kerent tost om*.

She came near to crying: *war-nes dirolla da lenva edo*.

The church near the hill: *an iliz e traon ar menez*.

Near death: *war-nes mervel*.

To near the end: *beza war an echu*.

To go by the nearest road: *kemer ar berrañ*.

They are near related: *kerent tost int*.

In the near future: *a-benn nebeud*.

Far and near: *e pep leh*.

Nearby (adv): At Kerret, the school was nearby: *e Kerret ne oad ket pell euz ar skol*.

Nearest: The nearest town: *ar geriadenn nesañ*.

Nearness (n): *nester*.

Nearly (adv): I've nearly finished: *prestig e vo echu ganin*.

We are nearly here: *war-nes en em gavoud emaom*.

Neat (adj): *naet - glan - dilastez*.

As neat as a new pin: *beza gwisket faro*.

What a neat idea!: *pebez menoz brao!*

Nebula (n): *nivlennad - ou stered (f)*.

Nebulous (adj): *koumouleg - goabreg*.

Necessary (adv): It is necessary to do something: *red eo ober eun dra bennag*.

Not to do more than is absolutely necessary: *ober nemed ar pezh a vez ret d'ober*

A T.V. set is necessary nowadays: *eur post T.V. a zo red kaoud an deiz a hirio*.

If it 's necessary, ring me up: *e kenkas ha m'ho-pefe ezomm, telefonit din*.

Necessarily (adv): (a): *rankoud*.

Necessary (adj): *red*.

Unless absolutely necessity: *nemed red braz e vefe*.

Necessity (n): There is no necessity for them to work: *n'o-deus ket ezomm labourad*.

Necessity knows no law: *ouz ret n'eus ket a remed*.

in case of necessity: *mar bez ezomm*.

Neck (n): *gouzoug (m)*.

To have a stiff neck: *pengamma*.

To break one's neck: *terri ar gouzoug*.

To talk through the back of one's neck: *konta krakou*.

To fall on someone's neck: *lammad gand unan bennag*.

To finish neck and neck: *beza rampo*.

To swing s o's neck: *ober eur gwe da unan bennag en e houzoug*.

It gives me a pain in the neck: *gand an dizonjer emaon gantañ*.

He is a pain in the neck: *eun torr penn - eun torr reor - eo hennez - eur ranell eo hennez, sell!*

Neck and crop: *penn kil ha troad*.

Neck-band: *kerhenn (m)*.

Neck tie: *kravatenn (f)*.

Yann is up to his neck in work: *Yann a zo kollet gand e labour*.

A blow in the neck: *eun taol war ar choug*.

I had a crick in the neck: *marhet e oa va gouzoug*.

He is it up to the neck: *er zoubenn ema e fri*.

Neck (tv): *moumounna*.

Neckchief (n): *seizenn-houzoug (f)*.

Necking: *polota*.

Necklace (n): *tro-houzoug* (f).

Need (n): If need be - in case of need: *mar bez ezomm*.

In need: *paour du - paour kollet - paour ruz*.

If the need arises: *ma kav deoh e vefe ezomm*.

There is no need: *n'eus ket ezomm*.

We have no need of their assistance: *n'on-eus ket ezomm beza skoazellet ganto - n'on-eus ket ezomm anezo*.

In times of need: *en deiziou a zienez*.

To be in need: *beza en dienez*.

You need not grieve for me: *arabat dit ober bilou ganin*.

At your age there is always a need for nourishment: *d'an oad a zo ganeoh ez euz atao eur vouzellenn houlo*.

They need not to go away: *arrabat dezo mond-kuit*.

You need to know: *red eo deoh deski*.

The lord has need of it: *an aotrou e-neus ezomm anezañ*.

There is no need to get aggressive: *n'eus ket ezomm da vond e fulor*.

A mysterious need: *eun ezomm a gevrin*.

I am urgently in need of someone to help me: *ezomm braz am-eus eun den evid ober war va zro*.

She was in urgent need of a friend: *ezomm braz he-doa kavoud eur mignon*.

You needn't bother about me: *n'oh-eus ezomm en em jala diwar va fenn*.

The poor feel the need to live it up from time to time: *ar re baour o-deus ezomm ruilha ar voull eur wech an amzer*.

It was more out of need than gluttony: *nebeutoh dre lontegez eged dre red*.

We are in great need of them: *Re vraz ezhomm on-eus outo*

Needful: To do the needful: *ober ar pezh a zo red*.

Needle (n): *spilhenn* (f).

To look for a needle in a haystack: *klask eur spilhenn er bern foenn*.

Needless (adj): *dihounid - didalvoud - displetuz*.

Needy (adj): *ezommeg*.

The needy: *an ezommeg*.

Negation (n): *nahidigez - iou* (f).

Negative (adj): *nahuz*.

Neglect (n): *digasted* (f).

From neglect: *dre leziregez*.

Neglect (tv): *dizoñjal*.

Neglected (adj): *digempenn*.

Neglectful (adj): *digas*.

Negligence (n): *digasted* (f)

Negligent (adj): *digas*.

Negligible (adj): *dister*.

Negotiable (adj): *eskemmuz - kenvreutaüz*.

Negotiate (tv): *breutaad (diwar-benn)*.

Negress (n): *morianez - ed* (f).

Negro (n): The negro race: *ar ouenn morian - an dud krohennet du*.

Neighbour (n): *amezeg - amezeien* (m) - *re an ti all*.

Closest neighbours: *tud an ti-all tostañ*.

You shall love your neighbour as yourself: *da nesañ a gari evel d'out da unan*.

Neighbourhood (n): In the neighbourhood of the town: *tro-dro d'ar geriadenn*.

In the neighbourhood of £ 3.000: *war-dro 3.000 lur saoz*.

Neighbouring:

A man from the neighbouring country: *eur paotr euz ar hanton kichenn - euz ar hanton all.*

Neither: I am neither rich no poor but for me happiness is as good as gold: *n'on ket pinvidig, n'on ket paour, med din an eurusted a dalv aour.*

Neither of them: *nag an eil nag egile.*

And neither her nor I was to blame: *n'eo ket dre he faot na dre va hini eo.*

Neologism (n): *ger - iou nevez (m).*

Neon (n): *neon.*

Nephew (n): *niz - ed (m).*

Nepotism (n): *nizegelez (f).*

Nerve (n): *nervenn - ou (f).*

To have a fit of nerves: *koueza e barr.*

She gets on his nerves: *Hi a hiriss anezañ.*

Nerve patient (n): *unan klañv e nervennou.*

Nervous (adj): To feel nervous in someone's presence: *en em zentoud abafet dirag unan bennag.*

Nervous breakdown: *diwaskadenn - ou (f).*

Nervousness (n): *nervennegez (f) - kintusted (f).*

Nest (n): *neiz - iou (m).*

To have a nice little nest: *kavoud eur yalhad mad a arhant.*

Nest (iv): *mond d'ar hlud.*

Go nesting: *dineiza.*

Nestle (iv): *en em dalabodi.*

Nestling: *labousig - ou (m).*

Net (adj): *naet.*

Terms strictly net cash: *da baea diouztu.*

Net (n): *roued - ou (f) (fishing net).*

Nether (adj): *izeloh (eged) - a-zindan.*

Netherlands (n): *Holland (f).*

Netting (n): *krazerez - kaeliadur - iou (m) - treilh - ou (f).*

Netting needle (n): *botez (f).*

Nettle (n): *linad (coll).*

Nettle (v t): *feuka - flemma.*

Nettlerash (n): *terzienn - skaot (f).*

Nettled: To be greatly nettled by - at this remark: *beza flemmet gand ar homzou-ze.*

Neuralgia (n): *droug nervennou (m).*

Neurasthenia (n): *gwalajer - iou (m).*

Neurasthenic (adj): *gwalajeret.*

Neurology (n): *studi an nervou (m).*

Neuroses (n): *neuroz (n).*

Neuter (n): *loen spazet (m).*

Neuter (tv): *spaza.*

Neutral (adj): *nebtu.*

Neutrality (n): *neptuegez (f).*

Neutralize (tv): *neptuekaad.*

Neutron (n): *neutron - ou (m).*

Never (adv): *morse - gwech ébéd.*

Never in (all) her life: *morse en he buhez.*

Never! never!: *mil birviken jamez!*

Never mind: *arabad ober bilou - se ne ra mann.*

To buy something on the never - never: *prena eun dra bennag war dle.*

This shall never happen to you: *ne hoarvezo ket kement all ganeoh.*

You never saw anything like this: *biskoaz n' hoh-eus gwelet kement all.*

He never wanted to remarry: *Morse ne fellas dezañ dimezi en-dro.*

He never recovered: *Ne bareas biken.*

Nevertheless: The breton people were nevertheless obliged to leave the nest very early: *bugale Breiz a rankas skarza an neiz abred-abred.*

New (adj): New fashion: *giz nevez.*

New ideas: *kredenn - ou nevez (mp).*

New potatoes: *patatez abred - avalou douar abred.*

New born children: *bugel nevez hanet.*

New-Orleans: *Orleans-nevez.*

New year: *ar bloaz nevez.*

New year's day: *deiz kentañ ar bloaz.*

New-paper (n): *k azetenn - ou (f).*

New teaching: *kelennadurez nevez.*

It's new year's day today: *hirio ema deiz kentañ ar bloaz.*

Something new: *ar heleier nevesañ.*

The new exiles: *ar re nevez harluet.*

The new testament: *an testamant nevez.*

To wish so a happy new year: *heti ar bloavez mad da unan bennag e-keñver ar bloaz nevez.*

Newly (adj): *gwechall nevez.*

The newly wed: *an den nevez.*

A newly born child: *eur bugel nevez hanet.*

The grave was newly dug: *an toull bez a oa fresk digoret.*

News (n): What news?: *petra' zo nevez?*

I have had no news of you: *n'am-eus ket bet kelou euz ouzoh.*

Much moved by the news: *gwall skoet gand ar helou.*

Next (adj): The next room: *ar zall a-gichenn.*

Seated next to him: *azezet en e gichenn.*

The next house: *an ti tostañ - an ti-all.*

The next morning: *warhoaz vintin.*

His house is next to ours: *en ti-all ema o chom.*

To break the news: *lakaad an tach da unan bennag.*

Next (adj): The next man: *an nesañ.*

Next year: *ar bloaz a zeu.*

Next door neighbours: *amezeien dostañ.*

By this time next year: *a-benn bloaz ahann.*

What next please?: *ha neuze?*

The boy from next door: *ar paotr euz an ti tostañ- euz an ti-all.*

He lives next door: *en ti all ema o chom.*

They lived next door to each other: *dor ha dor edont an eil gand egile.*

Nib (n): *beg - ou (m).*

Nibble (tv): He nibbles at his food: *pismiga e voued a ra.*

Nice (adj): *plijuz.*

Nice-looking: *brao.*

Nice people: *tud a-zoare.*

A nice supper: *eur goan euz ar hentañ*.

She was very nice to me: *hegarad kenañ e oa bet em heñver*.

Nick (n): *boulh - ou (m)*.

In the nick of time: *d'ar houlz merket*.

This house is in good/reasonable nick: *an ti-mañ a zo a-ratre*.

Nick (tv): *boulha - aska*.

Nickel (n): *nikel*.

Not to have a nickel: *beza hep eur gwennege toull*.

Nickname (n): *lesaño - iou (m)*

This nick-name was given to my great father: *tad va zad koz a zo bet dalc'het al lesano-se warnañ*

To receive a nickname: *paka eul lesaño*.

Nickname (tv): *lesenvel*.

Nicotine (n): *nikotin (f)*.

Niece (n): *nizez - ed (f)*.

Niggard (adj): *piz-krez*.

Nigger (n): *morian - ed (m) - morianez - ed (f)*

A little nigger girl: *eur vorianezig (f)*.

There a nigger in the wood - pile: *vi pe labous a zo gand ar yar?*

The ten little niggers: *an deg vorianig*.

Niggle (tv): To niggle over trifles: *chom da spaza laou*.

Nigh: Nigh unto death: *war an tremennvan - war an talar diwezañ*.

Night (n): *noz - iou (f)*

Night is falling: *ema an noz o tond*.

Nightbird: *labous - ed noz (m)*.

Nightcap: *bonned noz (m)*.

Nightclub: *kraou an diaoul (m)*.

Nightshirt: *hiviz - iou (f)*.

Nightstick: *baz archer (f)*.

Nightwatchman: *gedour - ien - noz (m)*.

Night owl: *galouper-noz*.

At night: *a-benn an noz*.

Last night: *an noz pasaet - deh da noz*

To-morrow night: *warhoaz da noz*.

Good night: *nozvez vad*.

To have a bad night: *kousket fall*.

A restless night: *eur gwall nozvez*.

In the dark of night: *en noz du - e toulig an noz*;

The dead of night: *toullig an noz*.

Nightfall: It will be nightfall by the time they return home: *noz a vezo pa zistroint d'ar ger*.

Before nightfall: *a-raog an abardaez*.

Nightmare (n): *gwallhuñvre - ou (m) - huñvre poaniuz - moustrerig noz (m)*.

Night-owl (n): *galouper - ien (m)*.

Nimble (adj): *mibin*.

Nine (adj): *nao*.

To cast out the nines: *ober ar brouenn dre nao*.

Nineteen: *naonteg*.

Talk nineteen to the dozen: *beza gand an ton hag ar pardon*.

Nip (n): There is a nip in the air: *trenk eo an aezenn*.

To have - take a nip: *eva eur banne*.

Nip (tv): *piñsat*

Nipper (n): Our little nipper: *or c'hrouadurig*.

Nipple (n): *penn - ou - bronn (m)*.

Nippy (adj): *yen ki - yen sklas*.

Nit (n): *beg toull*.

Nit-pick: Please stop nit - picking: *arabad dit spaza laou mar-plij*.

Nitwit (n): *beulke - ed (m)*.

No (adj):

I took it upon myself to answer no: *kemeret am-eus warnon da lavared nann*.

No matter: *se ne ra mann*.

Whether or no: *gwir pe gaou*.

They are no longer here: *n'emaint ket mui amañ*.

Have you seen her? No: *gwelet hoh-eus anezi? Nam-eus ket*.

Ayes and noes: *moueziou a-du ha moueziou a-enep*.

It's no wonder: *n'eo ket souezuz*.

Long time no see: *abaoe meur a warlene*.

No one: No one: *den ébéd - gour ébéd*.

There was no one left: *ne oa ket eur penn kristen ken*.

Nob (n): *penn koad. (m)*.

Nobility (n): To be of nobility birth: *beza euz orin uhel*

He belongs to the nobility: *eun den a noblañs eo*.

Nobility born: *a wad silet*.

Noble (adj): *uhelwad - nobl*.

Of noble birth: *a wad silet*.

Nobleman (n): *den a noblañs - denjantil (m)*.

Nobleness (n): *noblañs*.

Nobody (pron): They are (mere) nobodies: *tud a netra int*.

Nobody had anything to reproach him: *den ébéd n'e-noa rebech ébéd da ober dezañ*.

To find nobody at home: *kavoud dor brenn ha kalon seh*.

He is a nobody: *eun den didalvez eo*.

There was nobody about: *ne oa ene kristen ebed aze*.

I knew him when he was nobody: *me am-boas anavezet anezañ pa n'e-noa ket a vrud war e ano*.

Nocturnal (adj): A nocturnal adventure: *eun droiad noz*.

Nod (n): The land of nod: *bro an huñvreou kaer - Berrlobi*.

She is in the lands of Nod: *e Berrlobi ema-hi o chom*.

Nohow: *e feson ébéd*.

Noise (n): *trouz - iou (m)*.

To make a noise: *ober trouz - trouzal - ober karillon*.

The big noise: *ar penn braz*.

A noise to dissolve your guts: *eun trouz da drei ar gwad e dour*.

A thunderous noise woke me up: *eun trouz kurun a zihune ahanon*.

Explosive noises: *tarzadennoù*.

Noiseless (adj): *didrouz*.

Noisily (adv): *gand trouz*.

Noisome-smell (n): *mouez-flaer*.

Noisy (adj): *trouzuz*.

Nomad (n): *kantreer - ien (m) - kantread (m)*

Nominal (adj): *dre ano*

Nomination (n): *anvidigez - iou (f)*.

Nonce: for the nonce: *evid ar wech*.

Nonchalant (adj): *dizeblant*.

A nonchalant walk : *pourmen war ar pouezig / war ar sklakig*.

Nondescript (adj): *dizivizuz*.

None: None at all: *hini ébéd ken*.

None of them: *hini ebed anezo*.

None can tell: *den ne ouzfe lavaroud*.

Nonplus (tv): *divarha - abafi - mantra*.

Nonsense (n): *geriou toull*.

Nonsense - Not a bit of it come on: *feiz ta' vad*.

To talk nonsense: *loari - konta klinkou - boulhennou - siklezennou*.

Noon (n): *kreizteiz*.

Noonday: The noonday sun: *heol kreizteiz*.

No-one: Tell no - one: *na gomzit da zen*.

He charged them to tell no one what they had seen: *difenn a reas groñs outo ranna ger euz ar pez o-doa gwelet*.

No one had the strength to subdue him: *ne oa den ébéd gouest da zond a-benn anezañ*.

Noodle (n): *dobien - briz-sot - leue - beulke*.

Noodle (n): This guy has lost his noodle: *Hennez a zo eet e belbi*.

Noose (n): *skoulm red. (m) - krouglas (m)*.

Norm (n): *reol - iou (f)*.

Normal (adj): Normal school: *skol normal (f)*.

It's only normal: *eur gwir eo*.

Normally (adv): *normalamant - war ar reiz*

Normand (n): *normant - ed (m) - normantez - ed (f)*.

Normandy (n): *Normandi*.

North (n): *nort - norz*.

The north wind: *an avel viz*.

Norway (n): *Norvegia (f)*.

Nose (n): *fri (m)*.

To blow one's nose: *c'hweza ar fri - ober eur seh d'ar fri*.

To poke one's nose into everything: *lakaad ar fri e kement soubenn ' zo*.

To hold one's nose: *stanka ar fri*.

To have a nose for something: *gweloud sklaer (war)*.

To speak through one's nose: *manouzi*.

To turn one's nose at something: *ober fae war eun dra bennag*.

To turn one's nose at food: *ober beg figuz e-keñver ar boued*.

I haven't poked my nose into their business: *n'eo ket va fri ganin en o yalh*.

Take your nose out of that bottle: *distag da fri euz ar voutailh-ze*.

Don't go tweaking his nose anymore: *arabad deoh mond en-dro da glask laou en e benn*.

As plain as the nose on one's face: *ken sklaer ha lagad eur pesk - eun naer*.

Nose (tv): To nose about - around: *firbouchal en-dro*.

Red nosed: *fri ruz*.

Nosebleeding: *fri o tiwada*.

Noseful: A noseful of bad smell: *c'hwez fall leun ar fri*.

Nosey:

Nosey parker: *fri furch*.

She is so nose: *eur fri furch eo hi evid doare.*

Nostalgia: *hiraез (f.)*

Nostalgic (adj): *hiraезuz.*

Nostril (n): *fronell - ou (f) - toull - ou ar fri (m).*

Nosy (adj): *Nosy ned: fri-furch.*

Not: We know not: *n'ouzom ket.*

Fear not: *n' hoh-eus ket aon.*

Notable (adj): *eveshauz - heverg.*

Notable (n): *penn - ou - braz (m).*

Notary (n): *noter - ed(m).*

Notation (n): *notadur - iou (m).*

Notable (n): Families of notables: *famillou pennou braz.*

Notch (tv): *boulha - aska.*

Notch (n): *boulh (m).*

Note (n): *notenn - ou (f).*

Note of exclamation: *pik estlamata.*

To take down notes: *dua paper.*

To write a note to so: *kas eur ger da unan bennag.*

A thousand franc note: *eur bilhed a vil lur.*

The opening notes of Beethoven's firth symphony: *an notennou kentañ euz ar pemved sinfonienn gand Beethoven.*

Bank notes: *arhant paper.*

Note (tv): To note (a fact): *menegi eun dra bennag.*

Nothing (pron):

Nothing could be simple: *netra aesoh.*

Nothing was left standing: *ne chomas netra en e zav.*

Nothing ventured, nothing gained: *an hini ne risk netra na goll na goun netra.*

Nothing new: *netra nevez.*

Nothing will be impossible to: *ne vo netra ouzpenn deoh.*

Nothing of the common: *netra ispisial.*

Nothing was there any more: *ne oa netra mui.*

Nothing else: *tra all ébéd.*

Nothing can hurt us anymore: *n'eus netra d'ober droug deom.*

We feel like nothing on earth: *n'emaom ket en or butun.*

That is nothing to do with them: *an afer-ze ne zell ket outo.*

It's that and nothing more: *emutu.*

I've nothing to do: *n'am-eus takenn da ober - n'am-eus mann da ober - n' am-eus kanna ken da ober.*

Where is nothing one can do to change his mind: *n'eus netra da ober evid chench e santimant.*

To speak with nothing to say: *drailha lann - ribotad dour.*

To come to nothing - To come to naught: *ober kazeg.*

He lacked nothing: *ne oa en diouer da netra.*

They had nothing to eat: *n'o-doa ket peadra da zebri.*

Is that all? That is nothing: *eun taol kaer 'vad.*

There had been nothing to say against her: *ne oa mann ébéd da lavaroud diwar he houst.*

He knows nothing at all: *ne oar na da na hulho - na halla.*

There is nothing more beautiful than the sea: *n'eus netra kaerroh eged ar mor.*

But there was nothing for it!: *med petra 'ta!*

He is nothing as nothing beside her: *n'eo ket kalz a dra en he hichenn.*

There was nothing more to say about it: *ne oa netra all da lavaroud.*

He would have nothing to add: *ne chomfe gantañ nemed amen da lavared.*

I had better say nothing: *gwelloc'h e vefe din chom mud.*

Nothingness (adv): To bring forth stories out of nothingness: *sevel marvailloù diwar netra.*

Notice (n): We must have notice: *red eo or hinnig.*

To give notice to an employee: *digouvia eur mevel.*

To take notice of something: *derhel kont euz eun dra bennag.*

Take notice of: *chom war evez (euz).*

As for the cold, they took no notice of it: *gand ar yenijenn ne veze greet forz ebed.*

Notification (n): *kemennadur - iou (m).*

Notion (n): *damsoñj - ou (m) - meizad - ou (m).*

We have the notion that: *Ni a gav deom.*

To have a notion that: *kavoud deor an-unan.*

Notoriety (n): *brud (f).*

Notorious (adj): *brudet*

Notwithstanding (prep): *en desped da.*

Not yet: *pas c'hoaz.*

Nourish (tv): *maga - boueta.*

Nourishing: *maguz (adj).*

Nourishment (n): *boued (m).*

Novel (adj): *nevez.*

Novel (n): *romant - ou (m).*

Historical novel: *romant istorel.*

Novelist (n): *romantour - ien (m) - romantourez - ed (f).*

November (n): *miz du.*

One November day: *eun devez a viz du.*

Novice (n): *deskard - ed (m).*

To be a novice (in) (at) something: *beza eun deskard (war).*

Now (adv): *hirio an deiz.*

Now or never: *beh dezi!*

Now and then: *a-wechou.*

Now and again: at times: *gwech an amzer.*

Now we are ready: *prest om bremañ.*

Now you come to mention it: *O veza m' hoh-eus greet ano anezañ.*

Until now: *beteg hen.*

From now: *diwar vremañ.*

The now reigning queen: *ar rouanez a-vremañ.*

Well now!: *ha neuze!*

In four days from now: *a-benn pevar deiz ahann.*

I heard from him now and then: *gwech an amzer e kleven kelou gantañ.*

What have you done now?: *petra ah-eus greet c'hoaz?*

But come now!: *ha neuze!*

Nowhere (adv):

In the middle of nowhere: *e ker ibil beuz.*

That's nowhere enough: *pell ema Yann diouz e gazeg.*

Nowise (adv): *tamm ébéd - e nep giz.*

Noxious (adj): *noazuz.*

Noxiousness (n): *noazusted (f) - drougiez (f).*

Nub (n): *tammig (m)*.

Nuclear (adj): *nukleel*.

Nude:

In the nude: *noaz ran*.

Nugget (n): *malzenn (f)*.

Nuisance (n): She is a damned nuisance: *pebez ranerellez eo honnez*.

To be a nuisance: *beza eur poeson*.

Nullity (n): A nullity: *eun den diembreg*.

Numb (adj): Our fingers were numb with cold: *gand an ivin dreo edo or bizied*.

Number (n):

Numbers: *niverennou*.

We were four in number: *pevar a oa ahanom*.

Pictures without number: *poltrejou diniver*.

A number of persons: *eur c'halzig a dud*

One of their number: *unan anezo*.

Golden number: *niverenn aour*

A number of times: *meur a wech*.

Our number is up: *greet eo or stal - dishouarnet evid mad om*.

To be a back number: *beza tud a hiz koz*.

For a number of days: *e-pad eun nebeud deveziou*.

Number (tv): Your days are numbered: *a-benn nebeud e vo greet ho stal*.

muzuliet eo deoh hoh amzer.

But even the hair of your head are all numbered: *kement blevenn a zo war ho penn a zo kontet*.

Her days are numbered: *arru eo pell ganti*.

Numeral (adj): *niverel*.

Numeration (n): *nivererez*.

Numerical (adj): *niverel*.

Numerator (n): *niverer - iou (m)*.

Nun (n): *seurez - ed (f)*.

Nurse (tv): My mother nursed me until I was eighteen months old: *Mamm a ra bronn din beteg va zriweh miz*.

To be nursed in luxury: *beza savet e-giz eur mondian*.

Nurse (n): *klañvoudriez - ed - (f)*

Nursery (n): *kambr ar vugale (f)*.

Nursing (n): To go in for nursing: *mond da glañvourez*.

Nursling (n): *krouadur - iou (m)*.

Nursery maid (n): *matez bugale (f)*.

Nursery rhyme: *rimodell - ou (f)*.

Nursery-school: *skol ar re vihan. (f)*.

Nurture (n): Nurture of the mind: *boued spered*.

Nut (n): Tough-hard-nut: *torr-penn (m)*.

A hard nut to crack: *eur zoubenn eo*.

You've given me a hard nut to crack: *eul labour tenn oh-eus roet din da gas da benn*.

Nuts!: *kaoh!*

To be dead nuts on something: *beza sot pithilh gand eun dra bennag*.

To be a thought nut: *beza kaled al ler (war an den) - beza ki ouz ar boan*.

Pair of nut crackers: *torrer-kraon kelvez (m)*.

He was out of his nut: *kollet e oa e benn gantañ. - penn kobre (m) (stubborn)*

In a nut: *e berr gomzou*
Nutrition (n): *bividigez (f)*.
Nutritive (adj): *maguz*.
Nutshell (n): In an nutshell: *e berr gomzou*.
Nutty (adj): *kraoñkolvezeg - (fig): sot gand*.
 Nutty scientist: *droh desket*.
Nuzzle (v t): *turia*.
Nylon (n): *nilon (m)*.
Nymph (n): *nimfenn (f)*

O

O (n): *o - gwan - iou - netra*.
O: O, how tired we were: *na pegen skuiz e oam!*
Oak (n): *dero (coll)*.
 Oak-tree: *dervenn - dero - dervennou*.
 Oak plantation: *dervenneg (f)*.
Oakum (n): *stoup (m)*.
Oar (n): *roeñv - ou (f)*.
 To pull away the oars: *sacha war ar roeñvou*.
 To rest on one's oars: *ober eun ehan war ar hleuz - rei bronn d'ar bal*.
Oar (iv): *roeñvi- sach war ar roeñvou*.
Oarsman (n): *roeñver - ien (m) - roeñverez - ed (f)*.
Oarsmanship (n): *roeñverez (f)*.
Oat (n): *kerh (m)*.
 Sow one's wild oats: *ober e reuz paotr yaouank*.
Oath (n): *le - ou (m) - le-meur (m)*.
 To take the oath: *ober le*.
 To break the oath: *terri al le*.
 To let fly a volley of oaths: *leuskel eul las leou touet - pehi e-treuz nao voger*.
Obdurate (adj): *penneg*.
Obedience (n): *senterez -sentidigez (f)*
 In obedience to my ordres: *diwar ar pezh am-eus gourc'hemennet -*
 I owe you obedience: *Red eo din senti ouzoh*.
Obedient (adj): *sentuz*.
Objection: Without any objections: *heb d'ar nag arvar ebed*.
Obese (adj): *lart*.
Obesity (n): *kofegez (f) - begeliegez (f)*.
Obey (iv): Your orders will be obeyed: *sentet e vo ouzoh*.
 You must obey or else look out: *ro peoh deom peotramant e kousto ker d'az ler*.
Obituary (adj): *mortuaj*.

Object (n): *tra - ou (m)*.

Sole objet: *ar pal nemeta*.

Object (n): What's the object of all this: *da betra e servijo kement-se*.

Object (tv): To object to doing something: *naha ober eun dra bennag*.

Objection (n): *eneplavar (m)*.

Raise objections: *enebi (ouz)*.

Objectionable (adj): *tamalladuz*.

Objective (adj): *danvezet - rakvoudel*.

Objectivity (n): *danvezelez (f)*.

Objector (n): *dislavarer - ien (m) - dislavarerez - ed (f)*.

Conscious objector: *objektour - ien (m) - objektorez - ed (f)*.

Obligation (n): No obligation to buy: *digor d'an oll*.

To be under an obligation: *beza dalhet gand*.

Obligatory (adj): *endalhuz*.

Oblige (tv): To be obliged to do something: *renka ober eun dra bennag - dre forz ober eun dra bennag*.

They were obliged to obey: *red e voe dezo senti - plega*.

In order to oblige them: *evit ober plijadur dezo*.

We are much obliged to them for their kindness: *anaoudegez vad on euz evito. abalamour d'o madelez en or heñver*.

To be obliged: *renkoud*.

Oblique (adj): *beskelleg - stoueg - amskouer*.

Obliquely (adv): *a-skiz*.

Obliterate (tv): *damziverka*.

Obliteration (n): *damziverkadur - iou (m)*.

Oblivion (n): *ankounac'h (m)*.

Oblong (adj): *hirvoan*.

Obloquy: Held up to public obloquy: *lakaad an hu (war)*.

Obnoxious (adj): *kasauz - arghezuz*.

Oboe (n): *hervombard - ou (f)*.

Obscene (n): *hudur - lik*.

Obscenity (n): *hudurniez (f) - likentez (f)*.

Obscure (adj): *teñval*.

Obscure rays: *bannou diweluz*.

Obsequies (n): *intaramant - ou (m) - douaradur - iou (m)*.

To attend the obsequies: *mond d'an intaramant*.

Obsequious (adj): *tostenner - fistoul*.

Observable (adj): *eveziaduz*.

Observance (n): *miridigez (f) - (th) reolenn leaned*.

To live in observance of the law: *chom fidel d'al lezenn*.

Observant (adv): Observant mind: *spered aketuz*.

Observation (n): *eveziadenn - ou (f)*.

To come under someone's observation: *koueza e goulou unan bennag*.

Observation post: *tour gedour. (m)*

Observe (tv): To observe silence: *chom mut*.

Just by observing: *dre forz teurel evez*.

They must observe the rules: *red eo dezo ober gand al lezenn*.

Obsess (tv): *heskina*.

Obsolete (adj): *er-mêz a hiz*.

To grow obsolete - To become obsolete: *mond er-mêz diouz ar hiz*.

Obstacle (n): *harz - ou (m) - skoilh - ou (m) - diarbenn - ou (m)*.

To put obstacles in someone's way: *lakaad skoilhiou war hent unan bennag- lakaad sav dirag hent unan bennag*.

The most difficult obstacle: *an diesa skoilh*.

Obstacle race (n): *redadeg kleuziou*.

Obstretical (n): *gwilioudouriez (f)*.

Obstianacy (n): *kilpennegez (f) - aheurtadurez (f) - kilverzerez (m)*.

Obstinate (adj): Obstinate as a mule: *penneg evel eur mul*.

Obstinacy (n): By their obstinacy: *dre nerz o fennou kaled*.

Obstreperous (adj): To be obstreperous: *beza tagnouz*.

Obstruct (tv): *stanka - skoilha (fig)*.

Obstruction (n): *stankadur - iou (m) - stankerez (m)*.

To practise obstruction: *lakaad skoilhou (war)*.

Obtain (tv): *kaoud -*.

Obtain higher salaries: *kaoud gwelloh gopr*.

To obtain oil from olive: *tenna eoul diwar olivez*.

Obtrude (tv): *redia - lakaad da blega*.

Obtrusive (adj): *tregasuz - hegas*

Obtuse (adj): *Ougn - digor*.

Obviate (tv): *dizarbenn*.

Obvious (adv): *anad*.

Obvious fact: *eun dra anad*

It's obvious: *anad eo - sklaer eo*.

It was obvious that he was drunk: *anad e oa e oa e vanne gantañ*.

It is obvious that something has happened to him: *anad eo eo c'hoarvezet eun dra bennag gantañ*.

He is obvious wrong: *ar gaou a zo gantañ evid doare*.

It's obvious as plain as pikestaff: *ken slaer ha lagad eur pesk eo*.

Obviously (adv): *n'eus ket a varteze*.

Occasion (n): *tro - iou (f) - abeg - ou (m) - digarez - iou (m) - degouez*.

On every occasion: *e pep degouez*.

On one occasion: *eur wech - evid eur wech*.

On several occasion: *meur a wech*.

On occasion: *eur wech an amzer*.

On another occasion: *eur wech all*.

Occident (n): *kornog (m) - kuz - heol (m)*.

Occidental (adj): *kornog - kornogel - kornogad*.

Occidental (n): *kornagad (m)*.

Occult (adj): *kevrineg - amguz*.

Occultism (n): *kevrinouriez (f) - amguzouriez (f)*.

Occupation (n): *dalh (m) - dalhidigez (f) - labour - iou (m) - kefridi (f)*.

What is her occupation?: *peseurt micher a ra hi?*

The germans were in complete occupation of Brest and the surrounding district: *an almanted a zalhe mad c'hoaz Brest ha tro-war -dro*.

Occupational (adj): Occupational disease: *kleñved micher (m)*.

Occupational-hazards: *risklou a vicher (mp)*.

Occupy (tv): Are these seats occupied?: *diberhenn eo ar hadoriou-mañ?*

Occur (iv): *degouezoud - en em gavoud*.

Something very surprising occurred in england: *eun dra zouezuz a hoarvezas e Breiz - Veur*.

Occurrence (n): *degouzez - iou (m)*.

Ocean (n): *mor braz (m)*.

By the ocean: *war bord ar mor*.

Oceania (n): *Okeania (f)*.

Oceanography (n): *morouriez (f)*.

Ochre (adj): *melen du*.

Octave (n): *eizved (m)*

October (n): *here - miz here*.

Octopus (n): *morgaz - stlogan - ed (m) - tregaz - ed (m)*.

Ocular (adj): *lagadel*.

Oculist (n): *lagadour - ien (m)*.

Odd (adj):

Odd, wasn't it?: *iskiz a-walh , kea?*

Odd moments: *amzer vak*.

At odd times: *gwech an amzer*.

A hundred odd horses: *eur hant bennag a gezeg*.

A hundred odd kilometres: *eur hant bennag a gilometrajou*.

Oddity (n): *iskister - iou (m) - stultennerez (m)*.

Odds (n): The odds are against them: *war an tu gin ema ar chañs ganto*.

To be at odds with someone: *nompaz beza a-du gand unan bennag*.

Odds and ends: *tammouigou (mpl)*.

It makes no odds: *an dra-ze ne ra ket forz*.

Odious (adj): *kasauz - argazuz*.

Odorous (adj): *c'hwez (gand)*.

Odour (n): *c'hwez (m)*.

To be in good odour with someone: *beza gwelet mad gand unan bennag*.

To be in bad odour with someone: *beza gwelet fall gand unan bennag*.

Oecumenical (adj): *holleg*.

Oesophagus (n): *bouezelenn ruz*.

Of: The works of Cronin: *al leoriou savet gand Cronin*

Beloved of all: *karet gand an oll*

Made of iron: *greet en dir*.

To think of something: *soñjal en eun dra bennag*.

To die of a wound: *mervel gand an diwada*.

The city of london: *Ker -Londrez*.

Girl of eight: *plahig, eiz vloaz dezi*.

Swift of foot: *dizual a droad*.

Hard of heart: *didruez a galon*

All of a sudden: *a-greiz -oll*.

The fear of god: *aon rag Doué*.

The best of men: *ar gwella den a zo*.

The first of the month: *deiz kentañ ar miz*.

Off (adv): To buy something off someone: *prena eun dra bennag digand unan bennag*

Off Bres t: *a-dal da Vrest*.

Off we go: *mond a reom - deom dezi!*

Off with your shoes: *tennit ho poutou*.

Off and on, on and off: *a-gouadou*.

Be off: *it kuit - skarzit alese!*

To cut someone's head off f: *dibenna unan bennag*.
 To be well of f: *beza en aez*.
 To be badly - poorly of f: *beza en dienez*.
 To fall off one's horse: *koueza diwar gein ar marh*.
 To be off colour: *nompaz beza er bleud*.
 To have time off (work): *kaoud amzer vak*.
 To keep someone off: *miroud ouz unan bennag tostaad*.
 To go off: *mond-kuit*.
 To take off one's coat: *tenna ar vantell*.
 Right off, straight off: *diouztu*.
 And off she went: *hag ema hi kuit*.
Offal (culin): *kourailhou (pl)*.
Offence (n): To take offence (at something): *beza feuket (gand eun dra bennag)*.
 To cause offence: *ober vil da*.
 Serious offence: *fazi braz (e-keñver unan bennag)*.
 Give offence: *feuka*.
 No offence: *resped deoh*.
 Offend (tv): *feuka*.
 Do you know that they were offended when they heard this saying?: *ha gouzoud a rit int bet feuket o klevoud ar gomz-se?*
 To offend against the law: *beza dizuj d'al lezenn*.
Offender (n): an old, a hardened offender: *boued ar groug*.
Offensive (adj): To do something frightfully offensive: *ober eur fazi a-bouez*.
Offer (n): To make an offer of something to someone: *kinnig eun dra bennag da unan bennag*.
Offer (tv): *kinnig*.
 To offer to go: *ober an asvan da vond kuit*.
 Offer for sale: *lakaad ar foar war*.
Offer of marriage: *goulenn dimezi*.
Offertory (n): *kinnig - ou (m)*.
Office (n): Through the good offices of: *dre hanteriourez hegarad (euz)*.
 To be in office, To hold office: *beza e karg*.
 Office for the dead: *oferenn an anaon*.
 The home office: *Minister an diabarz*.
 The foreign office: *Minister an aferiou estren*.
 War office: *Minister ar brezel*.
 To take office: *beza krog*.
Officer (n): *kargad (m) - den e karg*.
 Naval officer: *ofiser a vor*.
Official (adj): Official news: *keleier ofisiel*.
 Official (statement): *a-berz stad*.
 Railway official: *paotr al linenn houarn*.
Officialdom: *melestradutrez (m)*.
Offing: The offering: *an donvor (m)*.
 In the offering: *war ar mor don*.
 We have a job in the offering: *eul labour' zo en or goulou*.
Often (adv): how often?: *ped gwech?*
 As often as every day: *ken alies ha bemdeiz*.
 Every someone often: *gwech an amzer*.
Ogle (tv): *ober lagad mignon (da)*.

Oil (n): *alïez*.

Oil can: *boest eoul*.

Oil heating: *tommerez dre eoul*.

Oil tanker: *lestr -eoul*.

Oil cloth: *lien koaret*.

The holy oil: *an eoul santel*.

The oil of the catechumens: *eoul ar hatekiz*.

To change the oil: *chench an eoul*.

To pour oil on troubled water: *digas eun tamm peoh war ar sperejou*.

To pour oil on the flames: *skuilha eoul war an tan*.

To strike oil: *kavoud an tu*.

The oil industry: *an ijinerez eoul*.

Well oiled tongue: *teod disgagellet brao*.

He is well oiled: *tommet eo eun disterrañ*.

Oil (tv): To oil one's tongue: *komz flour (ouz)*.

To oil the wheels: *larda ar rodou*.

To oil someone's palms: *rei maneg da unan bennag - gwalhi daouarn unan bennag*.

O.k.: it's O.k.: *intentet eo*.

Old (adj): *koz*.

Old as I might: *daoust pegen koz on*.

Old as Adam: *koz ebestel - koz Noe*.

Old miser: *kraf-naon (m)*.

Old maid: *plah yaouank koz*.

Old as Methuselah: *ken koz hag ar bed*.

Old folks: *ar re goz*.

Of old: *a-wechall - a-goz*.

Old-age: *kozni (f)*.

Old wine: *gwin koz*.

Old customs: *giziou koz*.

Old fashioned: *a hiz koz*.

Old Nick: *ar paotr koz - Paolig - Paol gorneg - Paolig hag e forh*.

As old as the hills: *ken koz hag an douar*.

An old beau: *eur par koz*.

The old world: *ar bed koz*.

The old country: *ar vro goz - ar vammvro*.

The old testament: *an testamant koz*.

My old man: *va hini koz*.

My old woman: *va hini goz*.

An old ox-driver: *eur marh laou*.

To be growing old: *kozaad*.

The day was getting old: *war an diskar edo an deiz*.

How old are you?: *Pe oad oh?*

How old do you take her?: *pe oad a gav deoh a zo dezi?*

I am old already: *Me a zo erru koz dija*.

An old man: *eur gwaz koz*.

I am an old man and my wife is advanced in years: *Me a zo eun den koz ha va gwreg a zo deuet war an oad*.

A five-year old girl: *eur plah, pemp bloaz dezi*.

That's as old as the hills: *ken koz hag an douar eo an dra-mañ*.

It's as old as Adam: *koz Noe eo an dra-ze*.

We know them of old: *o anavezoud a reom abaoe meur a warlene.*
She is much older than her husband: *hi a zo war an ampl kosoh eged he gwaz.*
He was three years older than I: *tri vloaz e oa a-raog din.*
He's now very old: *hennez a zo deuet da veza koz-koz.*
I am too old: *re goz on deut. da veza.*

Oldest: The oldest of the creatures: *an hini kosa euz an oll grouaduriou.*

Oldcat (n): *polifrenn (f).*

Oligarchy (n): *beli - lod (f) - oligarkiezh (f).*

Olive (n): Olive tree: *gwezenn olivez.*

The mount of olives: *menez an olivez.*

The garden of olives: *liorz Jetsemani.*

Olive-grove (n): *olivezenneg.*

Olympic (adj): *olimpeg.*

Olympic games: *c'hoariou olimpeg.*

Ombilic (n): *krampouez mouzig.*

Omelette (n): *alumenn - viou (f).*

You don't make an omelette without breaking eggs: *red eo terri ar graouenn evid kaoud ar vouedenn.*

Omen (n): *ragarouez - iou (f) - arouez - iou (f) - diougan - ou (m).*

Bird of ill omen: *houper-nos - kaner-fall (m).*

Ill omened: *a-wall-gelou.*

Omen (tv): *ragarouezia - diouгани.*

Omnious: *droug - arouezius.*

Ominous (adj): an ominous silence: *eur sioulder pounner ha gourdrouzuz.*

Ominous insect: *eun amprevan a wall-gelou.*

Omission (n): *mank - ou (m).*

Sin of omission: *pehed - dre vankoud - dre dremen hep ober.*

Omit (tv): *chom hep - tremen hep.*

Omnipotence: *oll-halloudeg.*

Ompotent (adj): *hollhalloudeg.*

Omission (n): To lie by omission: *gaoui dre vankadenn - dre ankoueadenn.*

On (prep): *war.*

On the spot: *war ar prim.*

On horseback: *war gein eur marh.*

have they any money on them?: *arhant a zo ganto?*

On sunday: *a-benn disul - d'ar sul.*

On sundays: *da zul.*

On the right: *war an tu dehou.*

On an equal footing: *war ar memez renk.*

On application: *war goulenn.*

On the right: *a-zehou.*

On the left: *war an tu kleiz.*

On this side: *war an tu-mañ.*

On the continent: *war an douar braz.*

On the cheap: *marhad mad.*

To put on one's clothes: *en em wiska.*

To march on brest: *skei etrezeg Brest.*

To have something on good authority: *kaoud eun dra bennag digand unan bennag a oar.*

To live on someone: *debri unan bennag*.
 To tread on someone: *bale war unan bennag*.
 To be on the binge: *c'hoari las*.
 To be on the committee: *kemer perz er homite*.
 With his cap on: *gand an tok war ar penn*.
 He went on foot: *dond a reas war droad*.
 Mad on someone: *sot gand unan bennag*.
 To have pity on someone: *kaoud truez ouz unan bennag*.
 Go on!: *kerz atao!*
 Later on: *diwezatoh*.
 Well on in years: *oad eur hi kaer*.
 And someone on: *ha kement ' zo*.
Once (adj): Once only: *eur wech hepken*.
 Once a year: *eur wech ar bloaz*.
 Once bitten twice shy: *kaz skaot en devez aon rag an dour bervet*.
 Once upon a time: *eur wech e oa hag eur wech ne oa ket hag eur wech e oa bepred*
 - *Gwechall e oa gwechall hag hirio ez euz eun amzer all*.
 Once and for all: *evid mad*.
 Once a week: *eur wech ar sizun*.
 Once more: *eur wech muioh*.
 At once: *diouztu - war ar prim*.
 We know her once: *anavezet or -boa anezi gwechall*.
 Lady Farmer had once been very beautiful: *an itron Farmer a oa bet gwechall eur vaouez vraz*.
One (adj): *unan*.
 One eyed: *born*.
 One at a time: *an eil war lerh egile (eben)*.
 One of them: *unan anezo*.
 One and all: *an oll gwitubinañ*.
 At one gulp: *en eul lonkadenn*.
 At one go: *en eur redadenn*.
 At one stretch: *en eur hrogad*.
 With one voice: *a-unvouez*.
 It's all one to me: *Me ne ran ket a van*.
 Thirty one oranges: *unan oranjezenn ha tregont*.
 The one way to do it: *an doare nemetañ d'hen ober*.
 It's all one: *ingal eo*.
 His one and only: *e vuiañ kare - e zouzig - ar vaouez nemeti e vuhez*.
 God is one: *Doué a zo anezañ*.
 Chapter one: *lodenn gentañ*.
 To look after number one: *kemer soursi ahanor an unan*.
 To be at one with someone: *beza a-du a-grenn gand unan bennag*.
 The little ones: *ar re vihan*.
 The evil one: *Paolig*.
 Have one of them: *kemerit unan anezo*.
 Any one of us: *forz pehini ahanom*.
 To relate one by one the things: *displega an traou dre ar munud*.
 Two rows of men facing one other: *diou renkennad wazed tal ouz tal*.
Oneself (pron): To enjoy oneself: *kaoud plijadur*.
Onion (n): *penn - ognon (m) - ognonenn*.

To know one's onions: *gouzoud mad ar vicher*.

Onlooker (n): *genaoueg (m)*.

Only (adj): Only son: *mab nemetañ - pennher*.

He thought only of money: *n'edo e chal nemed gand an arhant*.

She only remembered one thing: *ne chomas soñj ganti nemed eun dra*.

It was only a blind: *ne oa nemed eun digarez toull*.

Are you the only one in the house?: *n'eus nemedoh en ti?*

Not only because: *n' eo ket hepken abalamour (da)*.

He had only one league to travel: *ne oa dezañ nemed eul leo da vale*.

His one and only: *ar vaouez nemeti en e vuhez - e zouzig - fleurenn e garantez.*

Only: Wheel barrows have only one wheel: *n'eus nemed eur rod d'ar garrigell*.

There were only two other people: *ne oa nemed daou zen all*.

Onomatopaia (n): *ger - iou - drevezañ (m)*.

Onrush (n): *hale - grap (f)*.

Onset (n): from the onset: *diwar ar henta sell*.

Onwards: from this time onwards: *diwar vremañ*.

From tomorrow onwards: *diwar warhoaz*.

Oodles: Oodles of money: *arhant da ober teil gantañ*.

Ooze (n): *fank (m)*.

Ooze (tv): He oozes self-conceit: *stambouhet eo gand al lorh*.

Opaque (adj): *divoull*.

Open (tv): *digeri*.

Open (adj): Open door: *dor zigor*.

Open the door: *digor an nor*.

Open eyed: *dispourbellet an daoulagad*

Open road: *hent digor frank*.

Open letter: *lizer bet digoret*.

Open to the public: *digor d'an oll*.

Open all night: *digor an nozvez penn-da-benn*.

Open champion: *kampionnat ar bed*.

Open to all the winds: *digor d'ar pevar avel - d'an avel foll*.

Open letter: *lizer digor (da)*.

Open and shut: *ken êz ha tra*.

On open ground: *war ar mêz*.

It's open and shut that: *sklaer eo*.

The open fields: *ar parkeier digor*.

Wide open: *digor braz*.

Eyes wide open with surprise: *daoulagad dispourbellet gan ar zouez*.

To stand with open mouth before something: *chom digor braz ar genou dirag eun dra*

The window flew open: *ar prenest a zigoras trumm*

The window was wide open: *ar prenest a oa digor braz*.

In the open air: *dindan an heol benniget*.

The open sea: *ar mor don - an donvor (m)*.

Half open: *damzigor*.

bennag - chom ar genou war nav eur.

The job is still open: *diberhenn eo c'hoaz ar plas - kouviadeg a zo c'hoaz*.

The season is open: *ar chase a zo digor*.

To sleep in the open air: *kousket dindan bolz an neñv*.

To have an open field: *kavoud hed ar har*.

To keep an open mind on something: *beza digor a spered war eun dra bennag.*

What about sleeping out in the open?: *ha ma kouskfem dindan bolz an neñv?*

In the open fields: *er parkou.*

She never opened her mouth: *n'he-deus ket lakeet an disterrañ grig da vond en-dro.*

Door which opens into - onto the garden: *dor a gas d'al liorz.*

Open-eyed: To gaze open eyed at someone: *dispourbella an daoulagad dirag unan bennag.*

Opera hat (n): *tok - ou foñs uhel (m).*

Operate (tv): *lakaad da vond en-dro - (med): oberiata.*

Operation (n): *oberiadenn - ou (f) - (med): oberiadur - iou (m).*

An emergency operation: *oberia war an tomm.*

Operator (n): To call the operator: *gervel paotr an telefon.*

Opine (iv): *rei an ali.*

Opinion (n): In my opinion: *d'am zoñj.*

To ask someone's opinion: *goulenn ali ouz unan bennag.*

I am entirely of your opinion: *a-du a-grenn emañ ganeoh.*

Public opinion: *lavar an dud - ar vouez a lavar.*

I haven't been asked my opinion: *n'eo ket bet goulennet va ali ouzin*

To be entirely of someone's opinion: *skei e park unan bennag*

low opinion of country civilisation: *eur stad divalo euz sevenadurez Fanch kouer.*

Opium (n): *opiom (m).*

Opponent (n): *eneber (m).*

Opportunity: At every opportunity: *e peb degouez.*

An opportunity to laugh: *eun digouez da hoarzin.*

Opossum (n): *sarigenn - ed (f).*

Opportune (adj): *e koulz.*

Opportunist (n): *amzerzibaber - ien (m).*

Opportunity (n): *tro - iou (f) - darvoud - ou (m).*

At the first opportunity: *d'ar henta digouez.*

Opportunity makes the thief: *an ezomm a ra ar pehed.*

To have the opportunity to tell a lie: *kavoud an tu da liva eur gaou.*

At every opportunity: *e pep digouez.*

Oppose (tv): *enebi.*

My father firmly opposed it: *Va zad a zavas a-eneb groñs.*

Opposite (adj): *a-dal da - a-enep da.*

In the opposite direction: *war an tu kontroll.*

I live in town, opposite the church: *er vourh , a-dal d'an iliz emañ o chom.*

There is a good bookshop opposite our school: *a-dal d' or skol ez eus eur leordi mad.*

Opposition (n): *enebiez (m).*

Oppress (tv): *moustra - gwaska.*

Oppression (n): *gwaskenn (f) - gwaskerez (m) - moustrerez (m).*

Oppressive (adj): *mahuz.*

Opprobrious (adj): *dizenoruz - saotruz.*

Opt (iv): *dibab.*

Optic (adj): *gweledel.*

Optician (n): *lunedour - ien (m).*

Optics (n): *gweledoniezh (f).*

Optimism (n): *gwellwelerez (m).*

Optimist (n): *gwellweler - ien (m).*

Optimistic (adj): *gwellweluz*.

Option (n): *gwir - dibab (m)*.

To make one's option: *ober ar choaz*.

Optional (adj): *diret - diredi*.

Opulence (n): *pinvidigez gros (f)*.

Opulent (adj): *pinvidig mor*.

Or (conj): either one or the other: *an eil pe egile*.

She cannot read or write: *ne oar ket skriva na lenn*.

In two days or three: *a-benn daou zervez pe dri*.

Oracle (n): *diougan - ou (m)*.

Oral (adj): *dre gomz - dre henou*.

Orange (n): *orañjezenn (f) - aouraval - ou (m)*.

Orange geil (n): *marhadourez oranjez (f)*.

Oratory(n): Blaze of oratory: *prezegenn aotrou*.

Orb (n): *boullenn - ou (f)*.

The orb of the sun: *lagad an heol*.

Orbit (n): *kelc'hdroad - ou (m)*.

Orchard (n): *gwerje - ou (n) - berje - ou (m)*.

Orchestra (n): *laz - ou - seni (m) - binviaoueg - ou (f)*.

Orchestrate (tv): *binviaouega*.

Orchid (n): *orkideen - ou (f)*.

Ordain (tv): To be ordained: *beza beleget*.

Order (n): *renk - ou (m) - urz - iou (m)*.

Order of knighthood: *urz ar varheion*.

In alphabetical order: *dre urz al lizerenneg*.

The higher orders: *tud a renk uhel*.

To take holy orders: *mond da veleg*

To put in order: *lakaad an traou en o flas - en o reiz*.

Of the first order: *euz ar henta klass - euz an dibab*.

The lower orders: *tud a renk izel*.

The lower social orders: *goueled ar renkadoù izel*.

Strict orders: *urziou groñs*.

The matter is in order now: *pep tra a zo en e blas bremañ*.

Out of order: *dirapar*.

Your orders will be obeyed: *señtet e vo ouzoh*.

To leave one's affairs in order : *lezel reiz ha kempenn an aferiou*.

By order of the king: *dre urz ar roue*.

In working order: *a-ratre*.

Order (tv): To order someone to do something: *gourhemenn da unan bennag d'ober eun dra bennag*.

Ordered: Well ordered: *distablez*.

Ordinal (adj): *petvedi*.

The ordinal course of life: *ar vuhez pemdezieg*.

Ordinary (adv): *ordinal*.

A very ordinary kind of man: *eun den ordinal*.

Man above the ordinary: *eun den dreist-ordinal*.

In the ordinary way: *evel boaz - evel kustum*.

The ordinary course of life: *ar vuhez pemdezieg*.

What I have in mind is a little out of the ordinary: *ar pezh a zo em zoñj a zo ispisial a-walh*.

Ordination (n) (rel): *belegi* (av).

Ore (n): *kailh* (m).

Organ (n): *ograou* (m).

A wheezy barel organ: *ograou mekanik*.

Organism (n): *benvegadur - iou* (m) - *benvegad - ou* (m).

Organization (n): *urziadur - iou* (m) - *aozadur - iou* (m) - *reizaduriou* (m).

Organize (tv): Organized labour: *Sindikad - jou* (m).

Organizer (n): *urzier - ien* (m) - *aozer - ien* (m) - *reizer - ien* (m).

Orient (n): *reter* (m) - *sao - heol* (m).

Orientate (tv): *retera - tuaduri*.

Orientation (n): *reteradur - iou* (m) - *tuadur - iou* (m).

Orifice (n): *genou* (m) - *toull - ou* (m) - *digor*.

Origin (n): The origin of the universe: *ar heneliez* (f).

To be of noble origin: *beza a orin uhel*.

To be of humble origin: *beza a orin uvel*.

Original sin: *pehed a orin*.

Originality (n): *dibarded* (f) - *dibarelz* (f) - *iskizter*.

Originate (tv): *kroui*.

Originator (n): *krouer* (m).

Ornament (n): *kinkladur - iou* (m) - *ornadur - iou* (m) - *kaeradur - iou* (m)

To strip someone of ornaments: *dispenn unan bennag*

Ornamental (adj): *kinkluz*.

Ornithology (n): *evezoniez* (f).

Orphan (n): an orphan child: *eur vinorez* (f) - *eur minor* (m).

They were orphaned by a shipwreck: *o zud o-doa kollet war-lerh eur peñse*.

Orphanage (n): *ti-emzivadeg* (m).

Orthodox (adj): *reizkelenn*.

Orthography (n): *doare - skriva - reizskrivadur - iou* (m)

Orthopaedic (adj): *korfeeunadurel*

Oscillate (iv): *luskella*.

Oscillation (n): *luskelladur - iou* (m).

Osier (n): *aozilh*.

Ostensible (adj): *anad - a-wel*.

They came in with the ostensible object of: *dond a rejont tre war zigarez*.

Ostentation (n): *pompad* (m) - *bugad* (m).

Ostentatious (adj): *pompadel - bugadel*.

Ostler (n): *paotr ar hezeg*.

Ostracize (tv): *gand forbannerez - gand harluerez*.

Other (adj): The other one: *egile* (m) - *eben* (f).

The others: *ar re all*.

The other world: *ar bed all*.

The other two: *an daou all*.

At other times: *a-wechou-all*.

The desire of others things: *c'hoantegeziou all*.

We met them the other day: *kejet or -boa ganto an deiz all*.

One after the other: *an eil war lerh egile*.

Some day or other: *eun deiz bennag*.

On the other side of the main road: *en tu all d'an hent praz*.

To work for others: *labourad dindan ar re all*.

Otherwise: They couldn't do otherwise: *ne hellont ket ober mod all*.

Otherworldly: *distaget diouz traou ar bed-mañ.*

Otter (n): *dourgi (m)*

Ought: This ought to have been done before -*an dra-ze en-dije bet greet a-raog*

There ought to be a doctor at this cross-road: *red e vefe eur medisin er hroaz-hent-mañ*

One oughtn't to make people feel ashamed: *arabat ober mez d'an dud*

Ought I to say how lucky that is: *anzav a rin eo gwell a ze.*

Ounce (n): *Oñs - ou (m) - Oñsad - ou (m)*

Our (pron): Our village and church: *or heriadenn hag heh iliz.*

Our (pron): *on hini*

The verger of our church: *Kloher on iliz.*

Ours: *or re.*

This is ours: *an dra-mañ a zo deom.*

A friend of ours: *eur mignon deom.*

Ours (pr): A friend of ours: *unan euz or hamaraded.*

Ourself (pron): *on-unan.*

Out (adv): To go out /to walk out: *mond er-mêz - sortial.*

Out you go!: *skarzit kuit! er-mêz.*

Out!: *er-mêz !*

Out at sea: *war -vor.*

Out with it: *dizah da zamm'ta.*

Put him out! out with him: *kasit anezañ diwar va zro.*

They are out and about again: *deuet eo ar yehed en-dro dezo.*

The workmen were out: *en dilabour edo ar vicherourien.*

The tide is out: *izel eo ar mor.*

The sun is out: *an heol a zispak e lagad - an heol a dorr e houzoug.*

The secret is out: *pig pe vran he-deus kanet - gwerzet eo ar bistolenn.*

To have a night out: *mond d'ar sabat gand an diaoul.*

To tell someone something straight out: *lavaroud eun dra bennag krak ha berr da unan bennag.*

To be out with someone: *beza e fachiri gand unan bennag.*

Hear me out: *va selaouit beteg ar fin.*

To go out for something: *ober ar seiz gwella - ar seiz posubl.*

The fire is out: *lazet eo an tan.*

To be out of one's mind: *koll ar penn.*

To make a poor out: *rei ar vaz yod da lipad.*

Outbalance (v t): *kempoueza.*

Outbid (tv): *skei war ar priz er werz.*

Outburst of passion: *krog ar gounnar.*

Outcast (n): *harluad (m).*

Outcry (n): *hopadeg/ou (m).*

To rise an outcry against someone: *lakaad kri / an hu - war unan bennag.*

Outdated (adj): *eet er-mêz a hiz.*

Outdistance (tv): *mond dreist (da) - gounid (war).*

Outdoors: To sleep outdoors: *kousked dindan bolz an neñv.*

Outermost: To the outermost parts of the earth: *beteg penn ar bed.*

Outgoing tide: *an tre - an dichal (m).*

Outgrow (tv): To outgrow one's strength: *kreski re vuan: lezel eur skoulm buan ha buan.*

To outgrow a habit: *divoaza (diouz)*.

Outlook (n): To be on the outlook: *beza war hed (euz)*.

Outnumber (tv): We'd outnumber them: *evit an niver e oam dreisto*.

Out of the way (adj): *distro*.

Outrage (n): *dismegañs (f)*.

Outrage (tv): *dismegañsi*.

I myself was outraged: *me a oa feuket*.

Outrageous (adj): *kazauz - argazuz*.

Outright (adj): He was killed outright: *lazet e voe war an taol*.

To laugh outright: *dirolla da hoarzin*.

To refuse outright: *nahañ groñs*.

Outset (n): *derou (m) - komañsamant (m) - e derou*.

Outside: To get outside of a good dinner: *ober eur friko a-zoare*

On the outside: *er-mêz*

That's outside the question: *er-mêz euz an afer ema an dra-ze*

To be outside of the law: To be an outlaw: *beza er-mêz euz al lezenn*.

Outskirts (n): The outskirts of the city: *tro - war -droiou ar ger*

Outstanding (adj): Man of outstanding: *eun den dreist ordinal -eun den euz an dibab - eun den disheñvel*.

Oval (adj): *hirgelhieg*.

Ovary (n): *vierez (f)*

Oven (n): *forn - iou (f)*.

Over (prep):

Over against: *a-dal da*.

Over tired: *skuiz divi*.

Over and over (again): *nousped gwech*.

All over the world: *er bed a-bez*.

To look over the the curtains: *selloud dreist ar ridochou*.

To split wine over the floor: *poura - skuilha - gwin war ar plañchod*.

To throw a sack over his shoulder: *teurel eur zah war e skoaz*.

To prevail over someone: *kaoud tro war unan bennag*.

To cross over: *treuzi*.

To cross over the road: *treuzi an hent*.

To live over the river: *beva en tu all d'ar ster*.

To be all over mud: *beza goloet a fank*.

To ache all over: *beza gand ar boan partout*.

To fall over: *mond war ar hein*.

The shop over the street: *ar stal en tu-all d'ar straed*.

A thick mist spread over the water: *eur vogidell deo en em lede war an dour*.

Famous all over the word: *brudet dre ar bed a-bez*.

Aching all over: *krommet gand ar boan*.

From over the seas: *euz an tu-all d'ar mor don*

The pardon was over : *Echu ar pardon*.

He is breton all over: *Breizad eo penn kill ha troad*.

He is over in England: *euz Breiz-Veur e teu*.

The rain is over: *tavet eo ar glao*.

Hello Peter? are your holidays over?: *ahanta Per?Echu eo da vakasou ganit?*

Left overs: *restachou (boued)*.

The children over ten: *ar vugale a zeg vloaz d'an nebeutañ - ar vugale euz an tu all da zeg*.

Overcast: All at once the sky was overcast: *A-greiz toud e teñvalaas an oabl.*

Overcome: We shall overcome: *Ni a vo treh.*

Yann was overcome by surprise: *Yann a oa sonnet e gorv gand an estlamm.*

To be overcome by surprise - To be speechless with amazement: *beza sonnet e gorf gand an estlamm.*

To be overcome by temptation: *koueza e temptadur.*

Over-compress: *gwaska dreist- muzul.*

Over critical: To be overcritical: *klask pemp troad d'ar maout - beza eur spazer laou.*

Overdo (iv): Don't overdo it: *arabad dit ober re a intampi.*

Over exertion: *torr- korv(m).*

Overcast: The weather is becoming overcast: *war deñvalaad ez a an oabl.*

Overcrop (tv): *skuiza (an douar).*

Overdue: The train is overdue: *dale a zo gand an tren.*

Train five minutes overdue: *pemp munutenn dale ' zo gand an tren.*

Overflowing: Overflowing house: *ti leun kouch.*

Overflow (tv): The river overflowed its banks: *ar ganol a zo deuet er-mêz euz e lenn.*

Theatre overflowed with people: *eur c'hoariva gand eur mor a dud ennañ.*

Full to overflow: *leun kouch.*

Overgrown: Garden overgrown with flowers: *liorz goloet a vleuniou - liorz stank - fonnuz - ar bleuniou enni.*

The meadow was completely overgrown with weeds: *ar prad a oa gounezet penn-da-benn gand ar geot.*

Overhelm (tv): To be overwhelmed with work: *beza friket gand al labour.*

To overwhelm someone with mockery: *teurel ar seiz goaperez war unan bennag.*

Overjoyed: To be overjoyed: *beza e-barr al levenez.*

She was overjoyed: *nijal a ree gand ar stad a oa enni.*

Overly (adv): They never seemed to be overly concerned about religion: *ne ziskouezont beza trekomardet gand ar relijion.*

Overnight: *noz ha noz.*

To stay overnight: *chom da gousked.*

Overpower (tv): To overpower someone: *ober ar mestr da unan bennag*

Overpowered with grief: *sonnet gand ar glac'har.*

They find her overpower: *eur vammenn eo a gav dezo.*

Overpowering (weather): *brevuz.*

Overseas (n): *broiou tramor.*

Oversleep: *kousket re hir.*

Overtake (v):

To overtake someone: *evit mond dreist da unan bennag.*

Overthrow: *diskar - kas d'an traon.*

Overwhelm: To be overwhelmed with work: *beza sammet gand re a labour.*

Overwhelmed with joy: *e-barr al levenez - beza dibradet gand al levenez.*

Ow ! Ouch! Oh!: *aiou- adaïou!*

Owe (tv): You owe our lives to them: *dleour om euz or buhez dezo.*

Owerless (adj): Owerless dog: *ki divestr.*

Owl (n): *kaouenn (f).*

Drunk as an owl: *mezo dall.*

Own (iv): Who owns this farm?: *da biou eo an atant-mañ?*

Cat nobody will own: *kaz divestr.*

We own, we were wrong: *ret eo lavaroud edom er gaou.*

He owned two cows: *perhenn e oa war ziu vuoh.*

To own up: *disazha*

Own:

His own house: *an ti dezañ e-unan*

The house is my own: *an ti a zo din.*

My time is my own: *Me a zo mestr war va amzer.*

I'm not my own boss: *n'on ket mestr warnon va-unan.*

To be captain of his own ship: *beza perhenn d'eur vag war an ano an-unan.*

The poor man had never had a house of his own: *ar paour kaez n' e-noa ti ébéd dezañ e-unan.*

He is his own man: *Yann e benn e-unan eo hennez.*

For ideas of my own: *evid va menozioù din-me.*

A tool of my very own: *eur benveg evidon va-unan.*

Their own hands: *o daouarn o unan.*

Ox (n) - Oxen (n): *ejen - ed (m)*

Oxidize (tv): *mergla - kregi en houarn.*

Oxygen (n): *oksijen.*

Oyster (n): *istr (coll).*

He is as close as an oyster: *ken mut hag eur pesk eo.*

The world is his oyster: *ar bed a zo dezañ.*

Ozone (n): *ozon.*

Pace (n): To gather pace: *kemer lañs.*

He would walk at his own pace: *mond a ra war e bouez.*

Pachyderm (n): *loen e grohenn teo - loen krohennet teo.*

Pac'hydermous (adj): *krohenn pakuz - krohenn teo.*

Pacific (adj): *sioul - peohuz.*

The Pacific Ocean: *ar mor habask (m).*

Pacification (n): *peohidigez (f).*

Pacifist (n): *peohelour - ien (m).*

Pacify (tv): *peohaad.*

Pack (n): *pakad - ou (m).*

Pack of lies: *sahad gevier.*

Pack -animal: *loen - ed - samm (m).*

Pack-full: *leun kouch.*

Pack (tv): To pack up: *sacha ar skasou (gand).*

The bus was packed with people: *leun-kouch a dud e oa an otokar.*

To send somebody packing: *kas unan bennag da zutal.*

To pack one's bag: *karga ar valizenn.*

They sent him packing: *kaset o-deus anezañ da sutal.*

Packed (in) like sardines (in a box): *beza peg ha peg.*

Packed hall: *sall leun kouch.*

The theater was packed and more packed than packed: *leun-kouch e oa ar c'hoariva.*

Packman (n): *portezour - ien (m)*.

Pact (n): To make a pact with someone: *sina eun emgleo gand unan bennag*.

Pad (tv): *mond war droad*.

Pad (tv): *bourella*.

To pad out a book: *rei eun astenn d'eul leor*.

Pad (n): *bourled - ou (m)*.

Padding (n): *geriou toull - komzou goullo*.

Paddle (n): *roeñvigenn - ou (f)*.

Paddock (n): *prad - ou (m) - golvaz (f)*.

Paddy (n): Paddy wagon: *karr paotred Mari Robin*.

To be in Paddy: *beza e kounnar*.

Padlock (n): *kadranas - ed (m)*.

Padlock (tv): *kadranasi*.

Padre (n): *aluzener - ien (m)*.

Pagan (n): *pagan (m) - paganiz*.

A pagan rite: *eun taol paganiez*.

Paganism (n): *paganiez (f)*.

A vestige of paganism: *eur restaj a baganiez*.

Page (n): *floh - ed (m)*.

Page of honour: *floh - ed a enor (m) - pajenn - ou (f) (book)*.

A much frequented page: *eur bajenn a lenner alies*.

Pageant (n): *lid - moustr - pompad (m) - eun arvest war an ton braz - war ton ar hrampouez gwiniz*.

Pail (n): *sailh - ou (f)*.

A pail of water : *eur zaillad dour*.

Pain (n): To give someone pain: *ober droug da unan bennag*.

To feel gnawing pains: *beza gand ar galonask*.

To have a pain in one's head: *beza gand ar boan benn*.

To yelp with pain: *harzal gand ar boan*.

To be at pains to: *beza evezieg ouz*.

To take pain to do something: *kaoud pennijenn oh ober eun dra bennag*.

On pain of death: *dindan poan mervel*.

You are a pain in the neck: *na pebez raneller out, sell!*

You are a pain in the ass: *Te a dorr din va reor*.

I have a pain in my arm: *ema ar boan em breh*.

Abdominal pains: *poaniou kov*.

A pain in the neck: *eur raneller*.

You do well when you take pains: *dond a ra ganit p'emaout a volonte vad*.

Dull pain: *mor boan*.

Painfully (adv): To smart painfully: *koust ker da lerr da unan bennag*.

Painstaking (adj): *aketuz - evezieg - damantuz*.

Paint (n): *liou - iou (m) - livadur - iou (m)*.

Let's give the a coat of painting: *lakom eur gwiskad liou warno*.

Let's paint the town red tonight: *d'ar sabad ez eom gand an diaoul emberr*.

Paint (tv): *liva*.

Paint-brush (n): *barr -liva*.

To paint a window whith: *liva eur prenest e gwenn*.

Painter (n): He was a famous painter: *eul liver brudet a oa anezañ*.

Admirable painter: *liver dispar*.

Painting (n): *liverez (m)*.

Pair (n): *koubl - ou (m) - koublad - ou (m)*.

Arranged in pairs: *lakeet daou ha daou - renket daou ha daou*.

A pair of trousers: *bragou - brageier*.

Six pairs of musicians followed each other onto the barrels: *c'hwek koublad sonerien en em eile war ar barikannou*.

Bishop's palace: *eskopti (m)*.

Palatable (adj): *saourus - saoureg - sasun - blazuz*.

Palate (n): *staon - iou (f)*.

To have a delicate palate: *beza eur beg fin - beg lip*.

Pale (n): *bevenn - ou (f) - bonn - ou (m)*.

Outside the pale of society - Beyond the pale of society: *beza bamet*.

Pale (adj): *disliou - dislivet*.

Deadly pale: *gand liou ar maro*.

To grow pale - turn pale: *disliva*.

Pale (tv): *glasaad*.

Palestine (n): *Palestina (f)*.

Pall (n): *liñsel - iou (f)*.

Palliate (tv): *dihrevusaad*.

Palliative (adj): *dihrevusauz*.

Pallid (adj): *distrong (face) - glaz-wenn (light)*.

Palm (n): *palv an dorn*.

Palm-sunday: *Sul ar bleuniou*.

To bear the palm: *gounid ar maout*.

To oil - grease someone's palms: *rei maneg da unan bennag - gwalhi an daouarn da unan bennag*.

Palm (tv): *sigota*.

Palmist (n): *lennerez - ed - pladenrou (f)*.

Palmistry (n): *lenn an daouarnou (av)*.

Palor (n): deadly palor: *liou ar vered*.

Palpable (adj): *anad - start*.

Palpitate (iv): *darlammad - talmi*.

Palpitation (n): *darlamm - ou (m) - talmadenn - ou (f)*.

Paltry (adv): *piz - striz - skars - skort*.

Paltry excuses: *digareziou toull*.

Pamper (tv): To pamper: *moumounna. (eur bugel) - koll (eur bugel)*.

A pampered child: *eur golladenn vihan*.

Pamphlet (n): *flemmskrid - ou (m)*.

Pan (n): *kastelodenn - ou (f)*.

It was a battered pan: *ar gastelodenn a zo arru balboset he reor*.

Panacea (n): *louzou ollbare*.

Pancake (n): *krampouezenn (sing)*.

Pancake day: *meularjez*.

Pandemonium (n): To kick up a fearful pandemonium: *ober eun trouz a vil diaoul. ober karillon*.

Pander (n): *gastaouer - ien (m)*.

Pane (n): *gwer (coll)*.

Panel (n): *panell - ou (f)*.

Pang (n): *ankrez (m) - gwaskadenn - ou (f) - gwallenkreiz (m)*.

The pangs of death: *aon rag ar maro*.

To feel the pangs of hunger: *klevoud ar bouzellou o klemm*.

Panic (n): *spontadeg* - ou (f).

A panic-stricken boy: *eur hanfard pennfollet*.

For the first time in my life I felt a touch of panic: *evit ar wech kentañ em buhez e krogas un tamm aon ennon*.

Panjandrum (n): *penn braz* (m).

Panoply (n): *panellad* - ou - *armou* (f).

Panorama (n): *kelhwellad* - ou (m) - *arvestva* - ou (m).

Pansy (n): (bot) *boked an dreinded*.

Pant (tv): *dianala* - *Trec'hwezañ*

To pant for breath: *sacha war an alan*.

Panther (n): *panterenn* - ed (f) - *pantera* - ed (m).

Panting (adj): *berranal* - *diananlet*.

Pantomime (n): *c'hoari* - *jestrou* (m) - *jestraouerez* (m).

Pantry (n): *adkegin* - ou (f).

Pants (n): *advragou* (pl).

A kick in the pants: *eun taol botez er foñs*.

Papa (n): *tata* - va *zad*.

Paper (n): *paper* - ou - *iou* (m).

Cigarette paper: *paper sigaretenn*.

Cambric paper: *paper lizer* (m.)

To send in one's papers: *rei an dilez*.

Paper-book: *leor a-vent godell* (m).

Strong paper: *paper rous*.

Paper-knife: *troher paper* (m).

Writing paper: *paper* - *lizer*.

Paper (n): *kazetenn* (f) - ou.

Paper-mill (n): *paperaerez* - *iou* (f) - *stal-baper* (f).

To take in a paper: *beza koumanantet d'eur gazetenn*.

Glass paper - sand paper: *paper garo*.

Par (n): *kevatalder* - *iou* (m).

To feel below par: *nompaz beza er butun*.

To be on a par with someone: *beza war ar memez renk hag unan bennag*.

Parable (n): *parabolenn* - ou (f).

Parachute (n): *harz* - ou - *lamm* (m).

Parachutist (n): *harzlammer* - ien (m) - *harlammerez* - ed (f).

Parade (n): *lid* - ou (m) - *moustr* - ou (m) - *pompad* - ou (n).

Parade (tv): To parade: *kas pompad* (war).

Paradise (n): *baradoz* - *iou* (m).

The green garden paradise: *ar baradoz yod* (children).

Paradox (n): *digenvezad* - ou (m).

Paraffin (n): *parafin* (m).

Paragraph (n): *rannbennad* - ou (f).

Parallel (adj): *kenstur* (gand) - *a-stur* (gand).

Parallel (n): *kenlinenn* - ou (f).

Parallel (v t): *lakaad kichenn-ha-kichenn*.

Paralyze (tv): *seiza*.

Paralyzed with fear: *seizet gand ar spont*.

Paramount (adj): *meur* - *uhelañ*.

Paramour (n): *mestrez* - ed (f).

Parapet (n): *aspled* - ou (m) - *bardell* - ou (f) - *bann* - ou (m).

Parapet-walk (n): *hent-ged* (m).
Paraphernalia (n): *afitellaj - ou* (m) - *leraj - ou* (m).
Paraphrase (n): *troskrivadur - iou* (m).
Paraphrase (tv): *troskriva*.
Parasite (n): *trutell* (f) - *truflenn* (f).
Parasol (n): *disheolier - ou* (m).
Paratrooper (n): *harzlammer - ien* (m).
Parcel (n): Parcel of lies: *sahad gevier*.
Parcel (tv): To parcel: *lodenna*.
Parch (tv): *skarnila - dizehi*.
 Grass parched (up) by the wind: *geot bet skarnilet gand an avel*.
Parched throat: *gouzoug kraz*.
Parchment (n): *parchenn - ou* (f).
Pardon (n): *pardon - iou* (m).
 I beg your pardon: *digarez a houlennan ouzoh*.
 General pardon: *distaoladeg - ou*.
Pardon (tv): To pardon someone: *pardonni unan bennag*.
Pare (tv): *pelliad* (apples).
Parent (n): *kerent* (pl)
Parentage (n): *kerentiez* (f) - *kerentiaj - iou* (m - f).
Parenthesis (n): *kloched - ou* (n)
Parish (n): *parrez - iou* (f)
 A parish in the Quimper bishopric: *eur barrez euz eskopti Kemper*.
 To belong to the same parish: *beza ezel euz ar memez kavaillad*.
 The parish flock: *oanezed ar barrez*.
Parisher (n): *parreziad* (m)
Parisian (adj): like a parisian hollop: *evel eur barizianez hejerez he zoull*.
Parisianise (tv): To parisianise: *lakaad botou Pariz*.
Parity (n): *kevatalded* (f).
Park (n): *gourliorz - ou* (f).
 Public park: *liorz an oll*.
 The grand canyon national park: *Park broadel ar grand kanyon*.
 Yosemite National Park: *Park broadel ar Yosemite*.
Parkinson (n): Parkinson's disease: *kleñved Parkinson*.
Parlance (n): In common parlance: *e langaj ordinal*.
Parley (n): *emzivadeg - ou* (f).
 Parley (iv): *kendivizoud - emzivizoud*.
Parliament (n): *Parlamant - ou* (m).
Parlourmaid (n): *Plah a gambr* (f).
Parochial: Parochial-school: *skol libr* (f).
Parody (n): *drezevadur - iou* (m) - *luadenn - ou* (f).
Parody (tv): *dreveza - luadenni*.
Parole(n): *ger - iou* (m) - *komz - ou* (m).
 To break one's parole: *nompaz derhel d'ar ger*.
Paroxysm (n): *(gwashañ) barr*.
Parricide (n): *tadlaz - iou* (m) - *tadlazer - ien* (m).
Parrot (n): *peroked - ed* (m).
Parry (tv): To parry with the riposte: *respont a dak*
Parry (n): To feel a parry: *santoud eur pistig*.
Parsimonious (adj): *tost - pervez*.

Parsimoniously (adv): To spend parsimoniously: *ober piz war an dispign.*

Parsley (n): *perisilh.*

Parson (n): *person - ed (m).*

Parsonage (n): *presbital - iou (m).*

Part (n): *lodenn - ou (f).*

The greater part of the soldiers: *an darn vrasañ euz ar zoudardeded.*

It is no part of ours intention: *n'ema ket en or soñj.*

In our part of the world: *du-mañ - en or horn bro.*

Here is the best part: *setu-amañ ar haerra tra.*

For the most part: *evid an darn vuiañ.*

To take part in something: *kemer perz en eun dra bennag.*

To be or form a part of something: *beza eun darn euz.*

To take part in the conversation: *kemer perz er gaozeadenn.*

Part (tv): To part one's cable: *terri ar chadenn.*

Partake in - of - something: *kemer perz en eun dra bennag.*

To partake of the sacrament: *tostaad ouz ar sakramanchou.*

Parth (n): *gardenn - ou (f).*

Partial (adj): Partial - board: *hanter-leve (f).*

Partiality (n): *untuegez (f).*

A partiality for the bottle: *beza mignon d'ar werenn.*

Partially (adv): *evid eun darn.*

Participate (tv): To participate in something: *kemer perz en eun dra bennag.*

Participation (n): *kenlod (m) - kenlodenner.*

Particular (adv): *divoutin - prevez - dibar .*

In particular: *a-ratoz-kêr.*

For no particular reason: *hep abeg rezis.*

To be particular about one's food: *beza figuz war ar boued.*

Alike in every particular: *heñvel mik e kement tra.*

He was not thinking in anything in particular: *n' edo ket e chal gand eun dra bennag ispisial.*

I am not someone particular: *ne zellan ket ken tost-se.*

Parting (n): *rannidigez - iou (f) - disrann - diforh - diforhidigez (f).*

Partisan (adj): *a-du (gand).*

Partisan (n): *dalhiad (m).*

Partition (n): *rannidigez - iou (f) - lodennerez (m).*

The wooden partition: *speurenn.*

Partner (n): *kenc'hoarier - ien (m).*

Partowner (n): *kenberhenn - ed (m).*

Partridge (n): *klujar (f).*

Party (n): *bagad - ou (m) - strollad - ou (m) - bodad - ou (m).*

The political party actually in power : *ar gostez politikel a zo e penn ar vro.*

They were a small party: *bihanig e oa o niver.*

To give a party: *ober eun tammig fest.*

Party (wall): *moger voutin.*

Political party: *kostez politikel.*

Give a party: *ober eun tammig fest.*

Pass (n): *aotre (m).*

To sell the pass: *gwerza ar vro.*

Pass (n): (naut) *ode - ou - vor (f).*

Pass (tv):

Pass along: *it en ho tro.*

Pass away: *mervel.*

Pass out: *sempla.*

When two hours had passed: *a-benn diou eurvez.*

How time passes!: *nag e tro buan an amzer!*

To pass away the time: *abuzi an amzer.*

To pass the time -To pass into the hand of somebody: *lezel an dorn gand unan bennag.*

To pass all bounds: *mond er-mêz euz ar park.*

Passable (adj): *greüs.*

Passage (n): A bird of passage: *eul labous tremenour.*

To have a good passage: *ober eur veaj vad.*

Passenger (n): *beajour - ien (m) - beajourez /ed (f).*

Passer - by (n): *tremener - ien (m).*

Passing (n): *treiz (m) - tremen (m).*

Passing (adj): *berrbad.*

Passion (n): The passion (of Christ): *ar basion vraz.*

Passion flower: *geotenn ar werc'hez (f).*

Fit of passion: *eun taol kounnar.*

To be in a passion: *beza e kounnar.*

To conceive a passion for someone: *kaoud joa diroll e-keñver unan bennag.*

To burst into a passion of tears: *dirolla da leñva doureg.*

To fly into a passion: *mond e gouez.*

Passionate (adj): A passionate interesting job: *eur vicher blijuz meurbed.*

Passionately: To be passionately fond of something: *beza sot pitilh gand eun dra bennag.*

To be passionately in love with someone: *beza sot gand ar garantez e-keñver unan bennag.*

To become passionately fond: *beza - atravet - troet - gand - war.*

He become passionately of books: *dond a reas da veza sot gand al leoriou.*

Passive (adj): *distrivant - gouzañvuz.*

Passiveness (n): *distriv (m) - gouzañvusted (f).*

Passkey (n): *alhouez - iou - boutin (m).*

Past (adj): Those days are past: *echu eo gand an deiziou-ze.*

The past four years: *ar pevar bloavez pasaet.*

In times past - in the old days: *gwechall goz.*

Ten past ten: *deg eur ha deg.*

In the past tence: *en amzer dremenet.*

Past (prep): A little way past the church: *pellohig eged an iliz.*

Ten past five: *pemp eur ha deg.*

To be a past master: *beza eur mailh (war).*

Past (n): *gwechall.*

In the past: *gwechall goz.*

Paste (n): *glud (m).*

Paste (tv): To paste someone: *planta fisel (gand).*

Pasteboard (n): *kartoñs - ou (m).*

Pastel (n): *pastez-liva.*

Pastime (n): *diverr -amzer (m).*

Dancing was the young people 's pastime: *dañsal a oa tremen amzer ar re yaouank.*

Pastor (n): *mesaer - ien (m) - pastor - ed (m) (th).*

Pastry (n): *pastezerez (m)*.

Pastrycook (n): *pastezer - ien (m) - pastezerez - ed (f)*.

Pastryshop (n): *stal - bastezer (f)*.

Pasture (n): *peurvan - ou (f)*.

Pasture (iv): *peuri*.

Pat (tv): To pat a dog: *ober picherou d'eur hi*.

Pat (adj): Stand pat: *derhel start*.

Patch (n): To strike a bad patch: *beza dindan eur gwall blanedenn - keja gand an trenk hag ar c'hwero*.
He isn't a patch on his brother: *n'eo ket ken embreget hag e vreur*.

Patent (n): *breou - testeni (m)*.

Patent (adj): *anad*.

Paternal (adj): My paternal grandmother: *va mamm-goz a-berz va zad*.

Paternity (n): *tadelez (f)*.

Paternoster: *pater (m)*.

Path (n): *gwenojenn - ou (f)*.
The path of glory: *gwenojenn ar hloar*.

Pathetic (adj): *fromuz - trefuuz*.

Pathological (adj): *kleñvedouriezel*.

Patience (n): *pasianted (f) - habasker (m)*.
Our patience is exhausted: *Ni a zo eet skuiz ganto*.
Have patience with me and I'll pay you everything: *ro amzer din hag e paein va dle*.
To exhaust someone's patience: *dismantr spered eun den*.
Patience dock (bot): *kalo moh (n)*.
He has more patience than I: *Hemañ e-neus muioh a basiañded evidon-me*.

Patiently (adv): She waited patiently for death: *dichal e hortoze ar maro*.
He beg her to listen patiently: *pedi a reas anezi da zelaou anezañ*.
gand patiented.

Patina (n): *mergl (m)*.

Patrimony (n): *glad (m)*.

Patriote (n): *brogarour - ien (m) - brogarourez - ed (f)*.

Patriotic (adj): *brogar*.

Patriotism (n): *karantez-vro (f) - bro-garantez (f)*.

Patro-car (n): *karr paotred Mari Robin*.

Patrol (n) *ged - tro (m) - troad-hed (f)*.

Patrol (iv): *ober ged tro*.

Patron (n): *penn ti (m) - patrom - ed (m)*.

Patronize (tv): *patroma - paeronia*.

Patten (foot - gear): *botez (f)*.

Patter (n): *flap (m)*.

Pattern (n): *skouer (f)*.
To take someone as a pattern: *kemer skouer diwar unan bennag*.

Paunch (n): *sah braz (m)*.

Pauper (n): *ezommeg*.

Pause (n): *ehan - ou (m) - arsav - iou (m)*.

Pause (iv): *ober eun ehan war ar hleuz - war ar peuri*.

Pave (tv): *paveza - meina*.
To pave the way: *digeri an hent - kemppen an hent (da)*.

Pavement (n): *daradur - iou (m)*.

Pavilion (n): *telt - ou (m) (building)*.

Paving (n): *paverez (m)*.

Paw (iv): *karnata (horse) - (fig): flachota.*

Pawnbroker (n): *prester war gred.*

Pay (n): *gopr - ou (m)*.

Low pay: *gopr divalao.*

He allotted a large share of his pay to his father : *rei a ree d'e dad al lodenn vrasa euz e bê.*

Pay (iv): To pay back an insult: *kuiteza eun taol dismegañs.*

To pay back: *resteurel arhant.*

To pay with air: *paea gand maen glaz.*

To pay somebody back in kind: *resteurel e voneiz e bez da unan bennag.*

To pay ready: *paea diouztu.*

To pay someone to do something: *paea unan bennag evid ober eun dra bennag.*

To pay a visit: *gweladenni unan bennag.*

To pay someone a visit: *ober eur gwell da unan bennag.*

To pay s o (back) in his own coin: *kas an dorz d'ar ger.*

To pay heed to the noise: *sevel ar skouarn d'an avel.*

To pay attention: *teurel evez.*

To be always paying out: *beza frank an arc'hant gand.*

I'll make them to pay for this: *ker e kousto dezo.*

There will be duty to pay: *bez e vo tailhou da baea.*

What's to pay?: *pegement eo?*

The beard won't pay for the shaving: *n' ema ket ar priz diouz al labour.*

Payable (adj): *paeüz.*

Payday (n): *Saturday is payday: da zadorn e vez gopret an dud.*

Payment (n): *paemant - ou (m) - paeadur - iou (m).*

Pea (n):

Green peas: *piz bihan.*

He turned pea green: *glasaad a reas.*

They are alike as peas in a pod: *heñvel buhez int an eil hag egile.*

Peace (n): To live in peace: *beva e peoh.*

To sue for peace: *goulenn evid ar peoh.*

To make one's peace with someone: *ober ar peoh gand unan bennag.*

God rest her soul in peace: *Doué d'he fardonno.*

Leave me in peace: *chom peoh din.*

Go in peace: *kerz e peoh.*

For years he was unable to sleep in peace: *ne oe ket kad da gousked sioul e-pad bloaveziou.*

Peaceful (adj): *peohuz.*

The peaceful country side: *ar maeziou sioul.*

Peacefully: To live peacefully in the country: *evid beza sioul penn da benn en or mêziou.*

Peacemaker (n): Blessed are the peacemakers: *ra vezo benniget ar re beohuz.*

Peacock (n): *paun - ed (m).*

Peacock of pride: *paun an orgouilh.*

As proud as a peacock: *ken lorhuz ha kaoh en eur baner.*

Peak (n): *beg - ou (m).*

The highest peaks: *ar menezioù uhella.*

Peaky (adv): To lok peaky: *beza dislivet.*

Peal (n): Full peal of the bells: *bimbalaon ar hloh.*

The bells were ringing full peal: *ar hleier a oa o seni a vole-bann*.

To burst a peal of laughter: *dirolla gand ar c'hoarz*.

Peal (iv): *brimbalad - bolead*

Peanut (n): *kakaouet (coll)*.

Pear (n): *per (coll)*.

Pear tree: *perenn (f)*.

Pearl (n): *perlez (coll)*.

Pearl-diver: *pesketour perlez*.

Pearl-fisher: *pesketour perlez*.

Pearl (vt): *diverra*.

Pearly (adj): *gwerkregineg*.

Peasant (n): *kouer - ien (m) - paisant - ed (m)*.

Pea-shooter (n): *sifohell - ou (f)*.

Peasouper (n): *latarenn (f)*.

Peat (n): *taouarh*.

Peat-bog (n): *taouarheg - ou (f)*.

Pebble (n): *bili (coll) (on beach)*.

Peck (tv): *greunata*.

To peck: *pismiga ar boued*.

Peck (n): They had a peck of trouble: *trubulhiou e-leiz o-deus bet da houzañv*.

Peckish (adv): To be - feell peckish: *beza digor ar skrin*.

Peculiar (adj): *iskiz - divoutin - dibar*.

Peculiarity (n): *dibarder - iou (m)*.

Peculiarly (adv): *dreist-oll*.

Pedagogue (n): *kelenmour - ien (m) - kelennourez - ed (f)*.

Pedagogy (n): *kelennouriez (m)*.

Pedal (n) *troadikell - ou (f)*.

Pedal (iv): *troadikela*.

Pedant (n): *brizouizeg (m)*.

Peddle (tv): To peddle: *gwerza diwar foeta bro*.

Pedestrian (n): *den-war -droad - kerzer - ien (m)*.

Pedestrian (adj): *war - droad*.

Pedigree (n): *nested (f) - roll - ou - orin (m) (dogs)*.

Pedlar (n): *portezour - ien (m)*.

Peek (iv): *lucha*.

Peel (n): *pluskenn (f) (fruit)*.

Peel (tv): *pelliad - dibluska*.

Peep (n): *luhadenn - ou (f)*.

To get a peep at something: *teurel eur zell war eun dra bennag*.

At peep day: *d' ar ruzell veure*.

Peer (iv): *sontéal*.

Peer (n): *par - ed (m)*.

Peerless (adj): *dispar*.

Peevish (adj): *brouezuz*.

Peg (n): *ibil - iou (m)*

The flesh peg: *an ibil kig - an ibil beuz*.

To take someone down a peg: *kas an dorz d'ar ger*.

Peg (tv): *ibilia*.

Peg away (iv): *kenderhel*.

Pejorative (adj): *gwashauz*.

Pelican (n): *pilikant - ed (m)*.

Pellet (n): *pilulenn - ou (f) (med)*.

Pellicle (n): Buckweat pellicles: *krohenn an ed du*.

Pell-mell (adj): *mesk - ha - mesk: a - gemmesk: a-dreuzou: kej-mej*.

Pelt (iv): Pelting rain: *glao-braz*.

At full pelt: *d' an daoulamm ruz*.

They were off as fast as they could pelt: *sacha a rejont o skasou ganto ken buan ha ma hellont*.

Pelt (tv): *kroueria*.

Pelt (n): *feur (f)*.

Pen (n): Hog pen: *kraou-moh - kreier moh (mp)*.

Pen (n): To make a living by one's pen: *beva diwar ar skridou an unan*.

Pen (tv): *kloza - enka*.

Penal (adj): *kastize.l*

Penalize (tv): *kastiza*

Penalty (n): *kastizadur - iou (m)*.

To death penalty: *kondaonet d'ar maro*.

Under penalty: *dindan boan*.

Under penalty of death: *dindan kondanation d'ar maro*.

Penance (n): *pinijenn - ou (f) - kastizadur - iou (m) - emgastiz (m)*.

To do penance for ones' sins: *ober pinijenn abalamour d'ar pehedou*.

Penchant (n): *pleg - ou (m) - doug - ou (m)*.

A strong penchant for litterature: *eur pleg kreñv e-keñver al lennegez*.

Pencil (n): *kreion - ou (m)*.

Pencil (tv): *kreiona*.

Pencil - sharpener (n): *lemmer-kreion (m)*.

Pendant (n): *ispilhenn - ou (f)*.

Pendulum (n): *horolaj - ou (m) - momeder - iou (m)*.

Penetrate (vt - i): *treata (sex) - ebarzi - mond e-barz*.

To feel the cold penetrating right to the marrow: *santoud ar yenijenn oh en em zila beteg mell an eskern*.

Penetration (n): *treant (m) (sex)*.

Penfriend (n): *kenskriver - ien (m) - kenskriverez - ed (f)*.

Penguin (n): *berraskell - ed (m)*.

Penicillin (n): *penisilin (m)*.

Peninsula (n): *gourenez (f) - ledenez (f)*.

Penitence (n): *pinijenn - ou (f)*.

Penitent (n): *penedour - ien (m) - penitourez - ed (f)*

Penitent (adj): *morheduz*.

Penitentiary (adj): *peneduz - kastizuz*.

Penitentiary (n): *ti - kastiz (m)*.

Penknife (n): *kanived - ou (f)*.

Penniless (adj): To be penniless: *beza war ar radenn*.

He is completely penniless - broke: *n'e-neus netra war e ano - ne-neus ket eur bomm leve en e ano - n' e-neus ket eur gwenneg toull war e ano*.

Penny (n):

Penny by penny: *a-wenneien*.

I haven't a penny piece: *n'eus ket eur gwenneg toull war va ano*.

He hasn't a penny to bless himself with: *n'e-neus ket eur bomm leve en e ano*.

In penny numbers: *a-dammouigou*.

He isn't worth a penny: *ne dalvez ket eur spilhenn*.

I have not got two pennies to rub together: *n'am-eus ket eur gwennek toull*.

To spend the penny: *mond da zizoura*.

Pension (n): *leve - retred*.

To retire on a pension: *mond war al leve*.

Pensionable (adj): Pensionable age: *oad leve*.

Pensioner (n): *retretad (m) - retretadez (f)*

Pensive (adj): *prederieg*

Pensively (adv): *gand preder*

Pentagon (n): *pempkogneg - ou (m)*.

Penthouse (n): *Skiber - ou (m)*

Penurious (adj): *paour (poor) - tost - pervez - displed (stingy)*.

Penury (n): *dienez (f) - berrentez (f)*.

Peony (n): *bokedou sant Erwan*.

People (n):

People with kith or kin: *tud hep na par na yar*.

People are someone stupid it is not difficult to deceive them: *ken sot m'eo an dud n'eo ket diêz ober tro warno*.

Honorable people: *tud a-zoare*.

The little people: *an dud vunud*.

The people in the street: *an dud voutin*.

A flood of people: *eur maread tud*.

The country people: *tud diwar ar mêz*.

The Queen and her people: *ar Rouanez hag he sujidi*.

The common people: *ar hoz tud - tud euz ar chatal boutin*.

Young people: *tud yaouank*.

Society people: *tud a renk uhel*.

Yann knows the right people: *Yann a zo hir e vreh*.

The electricity people: *paotred an tredan*.

A lot of people: *eur bern tud - eur mor a dud*.

The well to - do people in the county: *ar pennou braz pourvezet mad euz arhant*.

Like other people: *evel an oll dud*.

They are people of good position: *tud a renk uhel int*.

Pep (n): full of pep: *leun a startijenn*.

Pepper (n): *pebr (coll)*.

Pepper (tv): *pebra*.

Peppercastor (n): *pebrouer - ou (m)*.

Peppercorn (n): *pebrenn (sing)*.

Pepperpot (n): *touribell - ou - korn (f)*.

Per (prep): As per usual: *evel boaz - evel kustum*.

Two francs per pound: *eiz real al lur*.

Per cent: *dre gant*.

Perambulator (n): *landoz - iou (m)*.

Perceive (tv): *merzoud*.

To perceive: *klevoud (ar chwez)*.

Percentage (n): *kementad - dre - gant - ou*.

Only a small percentage of the soldiers were killed: *ne voe nemed eun nebeudig dister euz ar zoudardeded lazet*.

Perceptible (adj): *merzuz - heverz*.

Perception (n): *merzerez - merzadenn - ou (f)*.

Perch (n): To take its perch: *mond d'ar glud*.

To knock someone off his perch: *kas unan bennag d'an traon*.

Perch (iv): *kluda - pinta*.

Perchance (adv): *dre zigouez*.

Percolate (tv): *sila*.

To percolate the coffee: *paseal ar hafe*.

Percolator (n): *sil - ou (m)*.

Percussion (n): *skoadur - iou (m)*.

Perdition (n): *kollidigez (f) - argoll (m) - (rel) daonedigez - iou (f)*.

Peremptory (adj): *groñs*.

To be peremptory: *komz her*.

Perennial (adj): *diarsav*.

Perennial spring: *awenn divarvel (f)*.

Perfect (adj): Perfect!: *mad-sur!*

Perfect idiot: *azenn gorneg*.

He is a perfect actor: *eun aktor braz eo*.

I am not perfect: *n'on ket disaotr a behed*.

They are perfect strangers to us: *estranjourien int penn kil ha troad evidom-ni*.

To be perfect: *beza parfed - beza direbech*.

To be perfect in everything: *beza eur mailh war gement tachenn' zo*.

Perfectly (adv): Everything went off perfectly: *brao e tremenas an traou*.

They are perfectly right: *ar wirionez rik a zo ganto*.

You know perfectly well: *her gouzoud mad a rit*.

Perforate (tv): *peurdoulla*.

Perforating: Perforating machine: *toullerez - iou ((f))*.

Perform (tv): *dond a-benn (euz)*.

To perform a thousand other tasks: *kas da benn ar zeiz kefridi all*.

Performance (n): *sevenadur (labour) - kur - iou (brezel) - taol - iou bennag (m)*.

Performer (n): *c'hoarier - ien (m) - c'hoarierez - ed (f) - aktor - ed (m) - aktorez - ed (f)*.

Perfume (tv): *fronda*.

Room perfumed with roses: *c'hwez ar roz 'zo er gambr*.

Perfume (n): *frond - ou (m)*.

Perfumer (n): *frondaer - ien (m)*.

Perfumery (n): *fronderez - iou (f) - stal - iou - frondou (f)*.

Perfunctory work: *labour diskempenn*.

Perfuse (v t): *skuilha (dour)*.

Perhaps (adv): *marteze*

Perhaps the weather will clear a little: *marteze e tizoloio an amzer eun disterrañ*.

Perhaps it will turn to snow: *marteze e raio erh*.

Peril (n): As fair as a peril: *ken brao hag ar baradoz*

In peril: *e dañjer - e riskl - en arvar (da)*.

In peril of one's life: *e dañjer a varo - e riskl da goll ar vuhez*.

Perimeter (n): *trolinenn - ou (f) - hed-tro*.

Period (n): *amzervez - iou (f) - marevez - iou (m) - maread - ou (m)*.

Periodical (adj): *mareadeg - a-vareadou - skrid mareadeg (paper)*.

Periphrasis (n): *troadell - ou (f)*.

Periscope (n): *trosellerez - ed (f)*.

Perish (iv): *mond da get - mond da goll*.

To perish from starvation: *mervel gand an naon*.

We were perishing from cold: *o vervel gand ar riou edom*.

They were perishing: *O vond da goll edont*.

Perish (tv): *gwasta - distresa*.

Perishable (adj): *kollidig*.

Peritoneum (n): *rouedenn (f)*.

Periwinkle (n): *rouanez - ed (f)*.

Perjure (v t): *perjure oneself - terri al le*.

Perjurer (n): *falstouer - ien (m)*.

Perjury (n): To commit perjury: *ober eur fals le*.

Perk (tv): *startaad*.

Perky (adj): *divorfil*.

A perky little miss: *eur plahig divergont*.

Permanence (n): *hollbaduzted (f)*.

Permanent (adj): *hollbad - hollbaduz*.

The permanent way: *an hent houarn (m)*.

Permeable (adj): *treuzuz - intruz*.

Permeate (tv): *intra - euvri*.

Water permeated everywhere: *an dour a ziverre e pep leh*.

The soil was permeated with water: *an douar a oa leun e gof gand an dour*.

Permissible (adj): *aotret*.

Permission (n): *aotre - ou (m) - aotreadenn - ou (f)*.

To give someone permission to something: *rei an aotre - ar reiz - da unan bennag - da eun dra bennag*.

To get permission: *kaoud urz - kaoud an aotre*.

You have permission to speak for yourself: *aotre hoh-eus da zifenn ho kaoz*.

Permit (tv): *aotrea*.

They were permitted to visit the yard: *aotret int bet da weloud al labouradeg*.

Pernickety (adv): Pernickety about one's food: *pismig er war ar boued*.

Pernoctation (n): *nozvez pedennou (f p)*.

Perorate (tv): *drailha lann*.

Peroration (n): *klozadur - iou (m)*.

Perpend (tv): To perpend: *lakaad tro (er homzou)*.

Perpendicular (adj): *a-zerz - a-darz - a-zonn (war)*.

Perpendicular to the wall: *a-benn gand ar voger*.

Perpetrate (tv): *laza unan bennag*.

Perpetual (adj): *diarsav*.

Perpetuate (tv): *lakaad da badoud*.

They left a large posterity to perpetuate their name: *bugale o-deus lezet war o lerh evid kenderhel gand o gouenn*.

Perplex (tv): *lakaad d'iez*.

Perplexed (adj): *lakeet d'ies*

Perplexity (n): *amzivin (m)*.

Perplexedly (adv): *gwall nehet*.

Perquisite (n): *gopr -ouzpenn (m)*.

Persecute (tv): *heskina*.

Persecution (n): *heskinerez - iou (m)*.

To suffer cruel persecution: *beza boureviet kriz*.

Persecutor (n): *heskiner - ien (m) - bourevier - ien (m)*.

Perseverance (n): *kendalhusted (f) - kendalh - dalhusted (f)*.

dalhegez (f).

Persist (iv): *derhel.*

Persistent (adj): *dalhuz.*

Persistent in one's intention to: *kenderhel gand ar menoz.*

Person (n): *den (m).*

Who is this person?: *Piou eo an den-mañ.*

Person of distinction: *den a zoare.*

Young persons: *tud yaouank.*

Foolish person: *den sot.*

Some person said: *unan bennag e-neus lavaret.*

The bishop came in person: *an aotrou'n eskob a zeuas e-unan.*

The three persons of the trinity: *tri ferson an dreinded.*

The king was there in person: *ar roue e-unan a oa eno.*

Personable (n): He is a personable man: *eun den brao kenañ a oa anezañ.*

Personnage (n): A higher personnage: *eun den a renk uhel.*

Personal (adj): Personal rights: *reiz an den.*

Personal pronom: *ragano gour.*

Personal experience: *ar skiant prena.*

Personally(adv): I personally couldn't swear to it: *n'on ket kad da lavared hag-eñ eo gwir:*

That belongs to me personally: *din-me eo.*

Personify (iv): *personela.*

Personnel (n): *koskor (m).*

Perspective (n): *arvesta - ou (m) - pellwelad - ou (m).*

Perspicacious (adj): He is very perspicacious: *eun den fin a zo anezañ.*

Perspicacity (n): *lemmed - spered (f).*

Perspiration (n): *c'hwezhadur (m).*

To be in profuse perspiration - To be bathed in perspiration: *beza dour c' hwez toud - beza gleib teil.*

Beads of perspiration: *takennou c'hwez.*

Streaming with perspiration: *gleb teil - dour c'hwez toud.*

Perspire (iv): *c'hwezi.*

Persuade (tv): *kendrehi - lakaad da gredi - gounid.*

They persuaded her of the truth of their statements: *sanka a rejont don en he fenn edo ar gwir ganto.*

Persuasion (n): *kendreh - kendreherez (m).*

By persuasion: *dre zouster*

They are both of the same persuasion: *ar memez relijion a zo dezo.*

Pert (adj): *divergont - diseven.*

Pertain: Subjects pertaining to war: *traou a zell ouz ar brezel.*

Pertinent (tv): Books pertinent to the question: *leoriou a zell piz ouz ar gudenn.*

Peruse (tv): To peruse a book: *lenn eul leor penn-da-benn.*

Pervert (tv): *droukaad - siekaad.*

Pervert (n): *den fallagr.*

Pessimism (n): *hollwashaouriez (f).*

Pessimist (n): *hollwashaer - ien (m).*

Pessimistic (adj): *hollwashaer.*

Pest (n): *loen - ed (m).*

That little girl is a perfect pest!: *pebez pikez eo ar plac'hig - se!!*

To be a pest: *beza eur poezon*.

Pester (v t): She used to pester me with questions: *eur ranell e oa hi evid doare*.

Pestilent (adj): This man was a pestilent fellow: *eur vosenn e oa an abostol-ze*.

Pestle (n): *pilouer - ou (m)*.

Pet (n): My pet!: *va logodennig vihan!*
 He is his mother's pet: *leue e vamm eo*.
 Yann is the teacher's pet: *leue ar helenner eo Yann*.

Pet (tv): *moumounna- kaeziga*.

Petal (n): *delienn (f) - petalenn - ou (f)*.

Peter (iv): Peter out: *mond da hesk*.

Petition (n): *goulennadeg - ou (f)*.
 Petition for a divorce: *goulenn torr-dimezi*.

Petrify (vt - vi): *manenekaad*.

Petrified: Petrified with terror: *sonnet gand ar spont*.

Petrol (n): *eoul maen (m) - eoul douar (m)*.

Petticoat (n): *lostenn dindan (f)*.
 To be always after a petticoat: *beza eur hastaouer*.
 He is under petticoat government: *e wreg eo a zo mestrez en ti*.

Pettifogger (n): *pismig er/ien (m)*.

Pettifogery (n): *taol troad (m) (of ruminant)*.

Petty (adj): Petty prince: *prins bihan. (m)*.
 Petty monarch: *roueig (m)*.
 Petty minded: *berr a spered*.
 You decided to use him in one of your petty games: *Ho menoz ho-poa greet ober gantañ en unan euz hp triou-kamm dister*.

Petulant (adj): *brouezuz*.

Pew (n): To take a pew: *teurel ar pouez*.
 Take a pew: *taolit ho pouez*.

Pewter (n): *staen*.

Phantom (n): A phantom chapel: *eur chapel-spes*.

Pharmaceutical products: *louzeier*.

Pharmacist (n): *apotiker - ien (m) - apotikerez - ed (f)*.

Pharmacy (n): *apotikerez (m) - stal-apotiker (f)*.

Phase (n): *doareenn - ou (f)*.

Pheasant (n): *kilhog-gouez (m)*.

Phenomenon (n): Infant phenomenon: *bugel donezet dreist*.
 Miraculous phenomenon: *ar hoz burzud*.

Phial (n): *bured - ou (f)*.

Philanderer (n): *merhetaer (m)*.

Philanthropy (n): *dengarouriez (f)*.

Philately (n): *timbrouriez (f)*.

Philology (n): *lizeregouriez (f)*.

Philosophize (tv): *prederia*.

Philosopher (n): *prederour - ien.(m) - prederourez - ed (f)..*

Philosophical: To resign oneself philosophically to one's luck: *asanti didrouz*.
kaer ouz taoliou hud ar blanedenn.

Phlegm (n): *difrom (m)*.

Phlegmatic (adj): *difrom*.

Phlegmy (adj): Peter's phlegmy voice: *mouez druz Per*.

Phobia (n): *kazin (av)*.

Phone (n): *telefon - ou (m) - pellgomz - ou (m).*

To be on the phone: *beza gand an telefon.*

Who is on the phone: *Piou a zo en tu all d'al linenn?*

Call, over the phone: *galvadenn telefon.*

Phone (up) someone (tv): *telefoni - pellgomz da unan bennag.*

Phoney (adj): That guy is a real phoney: *eun drailher lann - eur chaoker avel eo hennez - Hennez ne ra nemed ribotad dour.*

Photograph (tv): *tenna ar poltrejou - luhskeudenni.*

Photographer (n): *tenner - ien poltrejou (m).*

Photography (n): *foto - iou (f) - luhskeudenn - ou (f).*

Phrase (n): *lavarenn - ou (f) - frazenn/ou (f) - tro - iou - lavar (f).*

Technical phrase: *lavarenn deknikel.*

Phrase (tv): *lavared ar zoñj.*

Phrase-monger (n): *drailher - lann (m).*

Physic (n): *louzou (coll).*

Physical culture (n): *embregerez-korv.*

Physician (n): *medisin - ed (m) - doktor - ed (m) - mezeg (m).*

Physicist (n): *naturoniour - ien (m) - naturoniourez - ed (f).*

Physics (n): *naturoniez (f).*

Physiognomy (n): *neuz - iou - dremm (f).*

Physiological (adj): *buhezoniell.*

Physiology (n): *buezoniez (f).*

Physique (n): To have a good physique: *beza kreñv marh.*

To have a fine physique: *beza eun den brao. - beza eur wialenn vrag a zen.*

Pianist (n): *pianoour - ien (m) - pianoourez - ed (f).*

Piano (n): *piano - iou (m).*

To play (on) the piano: *c'hoari ar piano.*

To seem a little piano: *nompaz beza er bleud - butun.*

Pibroch (n): *pibroch - ou (m).*

Piccaninny (n): *morianig - morianouigou (m) - morianezig (f).*

Pick (n): *pigell - ou (f) - pig - ou (m).*

The pick of the basket: *tud euz an dibab.*

The pick of the bunch: *tud euz an dibab.*

Pick (tv): To pick up one's things: *dastum an traou.*

To pick holes in something: *pismiga ouz eun dra bennag - spaza laou.*

To pick a bit: *debri eun tamm - paka eur gortozenn.*

To pick (at) one's food: *pismiga ar boued.*

To pick and choose: *ober ar beg fin - ar beg figuz.*

To pick out the good from the bad: *ober an diforh etre an droug hag ar mad.*

To pick up: To pick up a livelihood: *kaoud poan da hounid ar bara.*

To pick up (health): *dond da zen en-dro.*

To pick up with someone: *ober anaoudegez gand unan bennag.*

To know how to pick out the winners: *gouzoud peleh lakaad ar haz da logota.*

To pick a quarrel: *klask kastillez (ouz).*

I have a bone to pick with you: *eun dle koz a zo etrezom am-eus da zistruja.*

I don't want to pick a quarrel with him: *ne fell ket din mond da glask tabut outañ.*

Are you trying to pick a fight with me?: *o klask tabut din emañ?*

Pick and choose and take the worse: *o chom re bell da zidaba e taper ar zah/*

How do you manage to pick a live hood?: *penaoz e teuit a-benn da hounid ho para?*

Pick me up: This is a wonderful pick up: *dispar eo an dra-mañ da lakaad an den da zevel seder war e hillorou.*

Pick-me up: To have a pick-me up: *laza ar preñv.*

Picked-men (n): *tud euz ar henta.*

Pick-a-back: *war gein.*

To ride pick-a-back on someone: *pignad war gein unan bennag.*

Pickers of quarrels: *tabuter - ien (m).*

Picket (n): *peul - iou (m) - pikerom - ou (m.)*

Picket (tv): *staga (ouz).*

Picking (n): *kutuilh (m) - kutuilhadenn - ou (f).*

Pickle (n): *hilienn - ou (f).*

We are in a fine pickle: *setu ni paket propig.*

To be in a nice pickle: *beza el lagenn.*

Pickle (tv): *hilienna.*

Picture (n):

The picture of a desert: *patrom beo eur goueleh.*

She is the picture of her mother: *heñvel poch ouz he mamm eo - Merh he mamm eo Katell.*

They are the picture of misery: *seblant an dienez a zo warno.*

She is the picture of health: *liou ar yehed a zo warni.*

Look closely at the picture: *sell piz ouz an daolenn.*

Picture (v t): Picture this: *soñjit.*

Picturesque (adj): *livuz.*

Piddle (n): A few splashes of piddle: *eul lennig staot bennag.*

Pie (n): That's pie: *ken aez ha tra eo*

To have a finger in the pie: *beza gand ar fri er soubenn.*

Piebald (adj): *briz.*

Piece (n): *tamm - ou (m).*

A piece of advice: *eur huzul (m).*

Piece by piece: *tamm ha tamm.*

They are all of a piece: *ar re-ze a zo toud ren ha ren evel pater ar haz.*

To break something into pieces: *ober stripou gand eun dra bennag.*

To come - fall - go - to pieces: *koueza er poull .*

Piece of good luck: *taol brao a chañs.*

To cut something into pieces: *troha eun dra bennag a dammou.*

To have a piece of work in hand: *beza gand eun dra bennag war ar stern.*

Piecemeal (n): To work on a piecemeal: *labourad evel ma kah ar zaout en noz.*

To have a piece of work in hand: *kaoud eun dra bennag war ar stern.*

The last piece of mischief: *an diwezañ sotoni.*

Pied (adj): *marellet.*

Pier (n): *kae - ou (m).*

Pierce (tv): *toulla.*

She was pierced through the belly by a sword: *toullet didoullet e voe he horf gand eur hleze.*

Pierce through: *toulla - didoulla.*

Pierrot (n): *Perig.*

Piety (n): *truez (f).*

Pif! paf!: *daw! daw!*

Piffle: *krakou (mp).*

To take piffle: *konta krakou*.

Pig (n): *penn-moh*.

Pigs: *moh*: (mp).

As fat as a pig: *ken lart hag eur zah toaz*.

Wild pig: *pemoh gouez*.

Pig-farm: *kraou-moh*.

When the pigs begin to fly: *eur wech bep seiz kant vloaz*.

He is an obstinate pig: *eun azen korneg eo evid doare*.

Sow in pig: *mohez gand moch enni*.

Roast pig: *kig moh - kig rost - kig sall rost*.

You dirty little pig!: *sell' ta ar pohell!!*

A dirty pig: *eun den desavet louz*.

To look at one another like stuck pigs: *beza evel ki ha kaz*.

That 's to buy a pig in a poke: *Hennez eo marhad ar zah*.

Pigs never balk at anything: *ne vouz morse ar moh avad*.

Pig headed: *penn kaled - penn koad*.

To go to pigs and whistles: *mond da gaoh eiz*.

Pigeon (n): *dube - ed* (m).

That's my pigeon: *an dra-ze a zell ouzin*.

Pigeonhouse (n): *kouldri* (m).

Piggery (n): *kraou-moh*.

Piggish (adj): *loudoureg - laztezeg*.

Pigheaded: *penneg evel eur mul*.

Pigheaded fellow: *penn koad - penn kaled*.

Pigsticker (n): *lazer -moh* (m).

Pigsty (n): *krener - ien* (m) - *kaz gleb* (m).

Pile (n): *bern - iou* (m).

Piles of corpses: *berniou korfou - korfou bern war vern*.

To make one's pile: *dastum arhant gand ar rozell - ober eur fagodenn*.

Pile of straw: *bern plouz*.

Funeral pile: *paou* (m).

I was in piles and needles: *eet e oa bihan va halon em hreiz*.

To make a pile of money: *dastum arhant*.

Pile (n): *piloch - ou* (m).

Pile (tv): *bernia*.

To pile it on: *mond en tu all d'ar wirionez*.

Pilfer (tv): *c'hwipa*.

Pilfering (n): *laeradenn - ou* (f) - *skrapadenn - ou* (f).

Pilgrim (n): *pirhirin - ed* (m).

Pill (n): To take a pill: *spurja*.

It's a bitter pill: *diêz eo da lonka*.

That's the pill: *amañ ema an amann*.

To swallow some bitter pills: *lonka ar seiz dismegañs*.

Chimical pills: *boulouigou strillet*.

Pillage (tv): To pillage a town: *lakaad ar skrab war eur ger*.

Pillar (n): *piler - ou* (m).

The pillars of Hercules: *pilerou Herkul*.

The seven pillars of wisdom: *seiz piler ar furnez*.

To be driven from pillar to post: *mond euz ti al louarn da di ar bleiz*.

Pillarbox (n): *boest - ou liziri* (f).

Pillbox (n): *kav - iou - kreñv (m)*.

Pillory (n): *post - ou an dalh (m)*.

Pillow (n): *plueg (m) - goubenner - iou (m)*.

Pilot (n): *blenier - ien (m) - blenierez - ed (f) - paotr ar stur*.

Pimento (n): *pimant - pebr -Spagn*.

Pimp (n): *houlier - ien (m) - gastaouer - ien (m)*.

Pimple (n): *porbolenn - ou (f) - burbuenn - ou (f)*.

Pin (n): *spilhenn - ou (f)*.

The house was neat as a pin: *dilastez e oa an ti*.

To have pins and needles in the legs - My legs are pricking: *ar hemener a zo krog em divesker*.

Pin (tv): To pin someone (down) to do something: *lakaad unan bennag da ober eun dra bennag*.

To pin someone (down) to his word: *lakaad unan bennag da zerhel d'e c'her*.

Pinafore (n): *tavañjer - iou (f)*.

Pincers (n pl): *turkez - iou (f)*.

Pinch (n): *pistig - ou (m)*.

To feel the pinch: *beza berr ar peuri (gand)*.

Pinch (tv): *piñsad*.

To pinch oneself: *ober diouer (euz)*.

Pineapple (n): *aval - anana (m)*.

Pinecone (n): *aval - ou pin*.

Ping-pong (n): *ping-pong*

Pinion (n): *pagnon - ou (m)*.

Pink (n): *jenofl (coll)*.

To be in the pink: *beza yah pesk - beza e strew ar yehed*.

Pink (adj): *dammruz*.

His cheeks went pink: *ar ruzder a zavas d'e zivjod*.

Strike me pink: *n' eo ket posubl*.

Pinnacle (n): *nein (m)*.

Snow pinnacle: *penitour - ien (m)*.

The pinnacle of glory: *ar hloar en he brasañ*.

The pinnacle of the year: *poent brasañ ar bloavez*.

Pioneer (tv): To pioneer: *foeta bro*.

Pioneer (n): *gwastadour - ien (m) - difraoster - ien (m)*.

Pious (adj): *devot - doueuz - doueeg*.

Pious objects: *traouachou kristen*.

The pious images: *ar patromou santel*.

Pip (n): Pip (of apple): *mellenn aval*.

To have the pip: *beza gand eur barr enkreiz - maga sonjou du*.

Pipe (n): *korzenn - ou (f)*.

Pipe of peace: *korn butun a beoh*.

I used to be a pipe smoker: *gwechall e raen gand ar horn butun*.

To light one's pipe: *tana ar pipenn (an-unan)*.

To tap out one's pipe on one's heel: *steki ar c'horn butun ouzh ar seul an-unan*.

To puff - suck - one's pipe: *sacha war ar horn butun*.

To beat pipe: *kabal gand ar zoudardeded*.

Pipe (iv): *c'hweza er sah*.

To pipe up: *staga gand ar biniou braz*.

To pipe down: *rei peoh*.

Pipeful (n): *kornad butun (m)*.

Piper (n): To have to pay the piper: *chom gand ar fri war ar gloued*.

Piping (n): *tuvellinier (pl)* - *tuyoujou*.

Piping hot: *tomm bero*.

The tea was piping hot: *tomm bero e oa an te*.

Piping hot day: *devezad tommder*.

Piping hot news: *keleier nevez flamm*.

Pip-squeak (n): *krak aotrou - ien (m)*.

Piquant (adj): *flemmuz - put*.

Pique (tv): *iisa - feuki*.

To pique oneself on something: *beza proud euz eun dra bennag*.

Pique (n): *drougrañs (f)*

Piracy (n): *forbanerez (f)* - *piraterez (f)* - *morbreizerez (m)*.

Pirate (n): *pirate - ed (m)* - *piratez - ed (f)* - *forban - ed (m)* -

forbanez - ez - ed (f) - *laer - mor (m)* - *laeron vor (pl)*.

Pirate (tv): *skridbreiza (fig)*.

Pip-squeak: *den munud - kornandonig (m)*.

Piss (vt): *Staotaad*

To piss standing up: *staotaad diwar ar zav*.

Pistering person: *trabaser - ien (m)*.

Pistol-shot: *tenn - ou (m)*.

Water pistol: *jinterez dour*.

Pit (n): *foz - iou (f)*.

To dig a pit for someone: *lakaad trapou evid unan bennag*.

To go pit-a-pat: *piltrota* - *mond d'ar piltrot*.

Pit (n): *maen (fruit)*.

Pitch (n): *gwintadur (m)*.

Pitch and toss: *pil pe groaz - penn pe fleur - tuig ha talig*.

As black as pitch: *teñval sah*.

Pitch (iv): *gwinta - diwinta (ship)*.

You cannot pitch without being defiled: *diwar logod ne vez ket a razed*.

To shout at the pitch of one's voice: *kana a-bouez penn*.

Pitch (tv): To be pitched off one's horse: *beza taolet diwar varh*.

To pitch on one's head: *mond war ar penn*.

Pitch in: *Staga (gand)* - *kregi (gand)*.

Pitched battles: *emgannou a-renkadou*.

Pitchfork (n): *forh (f)*.

Pitch over: *mond war ar hein*.

Pitch into: *planta fisel (gand)*.

Pitcher (n): *picher - iou (m)*.

Piteous (adj): *truezuz*.

Pitfall (n): *trap - ou (m)*.

Pith (n): *mel - mel-askorn (m)*.

Enterprise of great pith and moment: *labouradeg a-bouez braz*.

Pitiable (ad): *truezuz*.

She was in a pitiable state: *en eur stad truezuz e oa-hi*.

Pitiful (adv): *leun a druez*.

It's pitiful: *eun druez eo*.

A pitiful animal: *eul loen divalo*.

A pitiful state: *eur stad truezuz*.

It's pitiful to see people made to suffer like that: *eun druez eo ober kement a boaniou d'an dud.*

Pitiless (adv): *didruez.*

Pitiless rain: *glao sklass.*

Pittance (n): *pae - ou treud (m).*

A mere pittance: *eun tamm boued diasur.*

Pity (n): *truez (f).*

Lomm took pity on the poor: *Lomm e-noa bet truez ouz ar paour.*

What a pity!: *nag a druez!*

She had taken pity for him: *truez e oa bet outañ.*

It's a pity!: *dipituz eo! domaj eo!*

For pity's sake: *dre druez.*

It's a pity he spoke only French: *domaj eo ne komz hennez nemed e galleg.*

Pivot (n): *ahel - ou (m)*

Pivot (tv): *lakaad da drei - (iv): trei war an ahel.*

Pixie (n): *korrigan - ed (m) - elf - ed (m).*

Pixy-lerd: *strobinellet gand ar gorriganed.*

Pizzle (n): *kalkenn - ou (f) (pob: ibil beuz).*

Placable: *aez ober gand..*

Placard (n): *liketenn (f).*

Place (tv): *sioulaad.*

Place (n): *leh - iou (m).*

A place for everything and everything in its place: *pep tra en e blas hag en e boent.*

An interesting place: *eul leh plijuz.*

At our place: *du-mañ.*

In your place: *m'am bije bet en ho plas.*

In the first place: *da gentañ toud.*

In the next place: *da houde.*

There was no place for them in the inn: *ne oa ket a blas evito en ostelari.*

A lonely place: *eul leh distro.*

In the first place: *da gentañ.*

Place-name: *ano-leh (m).* There is a time and a place for everything: *pep tra en e blas hag en e vare.*

No place suits him - He is always on the move. *N' e-neus ket eur revr da azeza.*

A native of the place: *eun den euz ar vro - eun den hag a zo diwar chas ar vro.*

Place of refuge: *goudor - iou (m).*

They leave their things all over the place: *O zraou a zilez war o lerc'h forz peleh*

In another place: *e-lerh all.*

This is no place for her: *n' he-deus netra da ober amañ.*

One cannot be in two places at once: *ne heller ket paka partoutd.*

They used to have a little place in the country: *eur penn-ti o-doa gwechall war ar mêz.*

Market place: *plasenn ar marhad.*

Come to my place: *deus d'ar gêr*

If I were in your place: *ma vijen en ho plas.*

To look sadly out of place: *beza hir ar bailh.*

To take place: *c'hoarvezout - en em gavoud.*

To be put in one's place: *kavoud avel a-benn - beza dihopet gand an dud.*

To come to a place: *en em gavoud en eul leh.*

To lose one's place: *koll al labour.*

To put someone in his place: *kas an dorz d'ar ger: kas unan bennag da zutal.*

The marriage will not take place: *eet eo an tenn er hleuz.*

Place (vt): To place one's seal on a book: *lakaad eur siell war eul leor.*

To be well placed: *beza plaset mad.*

It was hard to place him: *diêz e oa gouzoud e zoare.*

Placid (adj): *sioul.*

Placid: He was a placid and gentle man: *eun den parfed ha sioul a oa anezañ.*

Placidity (n): *sioulder (m).*

Plagiarism (n): *skridbreizadenn - ou (f) - skridbreizerez (m).*

Plagiarize (tv): *skridbreiza.*

Plague (n): *bosenn (f).*

The ten plagues of Egypt: *deg gouli an Ejipt.*

My house is not stricken with plague: *va zi n'eo ket skoet gand ar vosenn - n'ema ket ar vosenn war va zi.*

Plague (tv): To plague someone: *terri penn unan bennag.*

Plague-stricken (adj): *bosenneg.*

Plaguy (adj): A plaguy long time: *eun hir a amzer.*

Plaid (n): *mantell - skos (f).*

Plain (adj): *sklaer - anad.*

Plain speech: *prezegenn krak ha berr.*

The plain man: *an den intre.*

It is as plain as a pikestaff - as plain as daylight: *sklêr eo evel lagad eun naer.*

In plain french: *e galleg mad.*

Plain-speaking: *komzou krak ha berr.*

It's as plain as the nose in your face: *ken sklaer ha lagad eun naer eo.*

To drink plain water: *eva dour sklaer.*

To be a plain man: *beza eun den dichipot.*

Plain (n): *plaenenn - ou (f) - kompezenn - ou (f).*

In the open plain: *war ar mêz.*

Plainly (adv): He said this plainly: *gand asurañs e lavare an dra-ze.*

Plaint (n): *klemm - ou (m).*

Plaintive (adj): *klemmuz.*

Plait (tv): *plezenn - ou (f).*

To plait hair: *korda (ar bleo).*

Plan (n): *raktres - ou (m).*

To make plans for the future: *ober tresou war an amzer da-zond.*

Plan (tv): To plan for the future: *soñjal en amzer da-zond.*

Plane (n): *platanenn - ou (f) (tree) - rabot - ou (m) - ansell - ou (m).*

A high plane of intelligence: *a spered embreget dreist.*

Fighter plane: *karr nij brezel.*

Plane (adj): *plaen.*

Plane (tv): To plane the way for someone: *kempenn an hent evid unan bennag.*

Planet (n): *planedenn - ou (f).*

Major planets: *planedennou meur.*

To be born under a lucky planet: *beza bet lakeet er bed dindan eur blanedenn vad.*

Planetary (adj): *planedell.*

Plank (n): *planken - ou (m) - treust - ou (m).*

Plankton (n): *pennou gwer (pl).*

Planning (n): *steuvi (av)*

Plant (n): To lose plant: *tresa an talar diwezañ.*

Heavy plants: *meknikounan bennagraz*.

Plant (n): (bot) *plantenn - ou (m)*.

Podded plants: *plantennou-pod*.

Plant (tv): *planta*.

To plant an idea in someone's mind: *sanka don eur menoz e spered unan bennag*.

Plantation (n): *plantadur - iou (m) - planterez (m)*.

Plash (n): *bourbouilh (m) - saflik (m)*.

Plasma (n): *plasma (m) - dourenn ar gwad (f)*.

Plaster (n): *plastr (m)*.

A plaster for all sores: *remed-oll (m) - louzou-meur*.

Dentist's plaster: *plastr tenner dent*.

Plaster(tv): *pastra*.

To be plastered over with mud: *beza goloet gand eur gwiskad fank - beza gwisket gand fank*.

Plate (n): *asied - ou (m)*.

Soup plate: *plad soubenn*.

Plate glass: *gwerenn - ou (f)*.

Plate rack (n): *diverer (m)*

Platform (n): *savenn - ou (f)*.

Platinum (n): *aour - gwenn - platin*.

Platitude (n): *klufanerez - goularded (f)*.

Platoon (n): (milit) *seksion - ou (m) - kevrenn - ou (f)*.

Plausible (adj): *gwirheñvel*.

Play (tv): Schoolboys at play: *skolerien o c'hoari*.

To have play: *kaoud laoskijenn*.

To play house: *c'hoari tiegezig*.

To play hookey - To play truant: *ober skol al louarn*.

To play the fool - To play the giddy goat: *ober ar hi distag*.

To play the game: *ober gand ar c'hoari*.

You musn't play the radio: *arabad deoh lakaad ar radio war elum*.

One doesn't play games with vows: *ne varhateer ket gand eur promesa*.

Play (n): *pez - c'hoari (m)*.

To give a play: *c'hoari eur pez*.

To go to the play: *mond d'ar c'hoariva*.

Shakespeare's plays: *peziou savet gand Shakespeare*.

Out of mere play: *evid farsal*.

Play-boy (n): *farser - ien (m)*.

Play (tv): To play at keeping house: *c'hoari ti bihan*.

To play on words: *pismiga war ar geriou*.

To play a joke - A trick on someone: *ober eun dro gamm da unan bennag*.

To play down to the crowd: *ober ar paotr brao evid an dud*.

To be played out: *beza dizouharnet evid mad*.

To play up: *ober ar seiz gwella*.

To play up to someone: *derhel kaoz gand unan bennag*.

To play at leap frog: *c'hoari patati*.

To play blind man's bluff: *c'hoari mouchig dall*.

To play cards: *c'hoari ar hartou*.

To play at knuckle bones: *c'hoari maen pempig*.

To play keeping shoop: *c'hoari tiegezig*.

To play double or quits: *c'hoari kuit pe zoubl*.

To play possum: *ober ar maro bihan*.

She is not a woman to be played with: *n' eo ket eur vaouez êz ober ganti*.

Play (iv): The piano is playing: *ar piano a zo o seni*.

Player (n): *c'hoarier - ien (m)*.

Cards player: *c'hoarier kartou*.

Playhouse (n): *c'hoariva (m)*

Plea (n): *digarez - iou (m)*.

On the plea of: *war zigarez*.

Plead (tv): *breutaad*.

Pleasant (adj): *plijuz*.

Pleasant to the taste: *plijuz - mad d'ar gourlañchenn*.

Pleasant to deal with: *êz ober gand*.

Pleasure (tv): if it someone please you: *ma karit - m'hoh-eus c'hoant*.

If you please: *Mar plij*

I am pleased with anything: *Me a rank ober a - bep seurt ive*

Hard to please: *d'ies ober gand*.

These people are hard to please: *diez eo ober gand an dud-se - pismiguz eo an dud-se*.

Pleased (adj): *laouen*.

To be pleased with: *beza laouen gand*.

He is as pleased as punch: *ken laouen hag an heol eo - n'ema ket an oll lorh e Pariz*.

To be pleased to do something: *beza laouen d'ober eun dra bennag - kaoud plijadur d'ober eun dra bennag*.

To be pleased with oneself: *en em gavoud aez er boutou*.

Are you pleased with yourself?: *kontant oh diouzoh?*

Pleasing: Pleasing countenance: *dremm hegarad*.

A pleasing memory: *eun eñvor plijuz*.

It's more pleasing to the eye: *gwelloc'h lazic a ra o d'al lagad*.

Pleasure (n): *plijadur - iou (f)*.

With pleasure: *a-hrad vad - a galon vad - gand plijadur*.

To take pleasure - To find pleasure in doing sth: *kaoud plijadur da ober eun dra bennag*.

It is my pleasure to inform you: *gand plijadur e kinnigan deoh*.

It's a pleasure to listen to her: *eun dudi eo selaou anezi*.

This words gave me keen pleasure: *ar gerioù-ze a reas kalz a blijadur din*.

Pleat (tv): *kriza - roufenna*.

Plebiscite (n): *Poblvoueziadeg: ou (f)*.

Pledge (tv): To pledge one's word: *lavaroud ar ger*.

Pleiad (ast): *Yarig heh evned (f)*.

Plenipotentiary (adj): *leunhalloudeg*.

Plenish (tv): To plenish (with) - *fichan (gand)*.

Plenteous (adj): *fonnuz*.

Plentiful (adj): Plentiful crop: *eost fonnuz (m)*.

Plentiful dinner: *friko braz (m)*.

The meadow grass is never plentiful: *tirienn ar prad n'eo druz biskoaz*.

Plenty (adj): Plenty of money: *arhant e-leiz*.

We have plenty of time: *kalz amzer a chom ganeom*.

I have plenty of spare time: *dibres a-walh e vin hirio*.

I have plenty of work waiting for me: *labour e-leiz a zo ouz va hedal*.

Plenty (n): *puilhentez* (f) - *paoted* (f) - *fonnuzted* (f).

To live in plenty: *beva a ra an den en e êz*.

Land of plenty: *bro a builhentez*.

Year of plenty: *bloavez a builhentez*.

Pleurisy (n): *pleurezi* - *iou* (m).

Pliable (adj): *pleguz* - *gweüz* - *hebleg*.

Pliers (n): *turkez* - *iou* (f).

Plight (n): To be in a sorry plight: *beza en eun enkadenn* - *beza eur paotr brao anezañ*.

Plimsoll (n): *linenn zour* (f).

Plod (n): *labour tenn* (m).

Plodder (n): *den a boan*.

Plop (tv): To plop down in a sofa: *teurel pounner ar pouez war eur sofa*.

Plot (n): *irienn* - *ou* (f).

To enter in a plot: *kemer perz en eun irienn*.

To weave a plot: *irienna*.

Plough (n): *alar* (f).

To drive the plough: *kas an alar*.

To follow the plough: *beza eun troher buzug*.

It's ploughy day: *aradeg 'zo hirio*.

Plough (tv): To be ploughed: *ober kaz* - *chom etre kebr ha toenn* - *chom ar fri war ar glaoued*.

He ploughs a straight furrow: *eun ero eeun a deu gantañ*.

To be - get ploughed: *beza korbellet d'eun arnodenn* - *dastum eur zahad yod* - To

Plough one's way through: *digeri eun hent*.

Plough land (n): *douar labouret*.

Plough monday: *gouel ar rouanez* - *gouel ar badeziant*.

Plough-tail (n): He has followed the plough - tail: *kouerien e oa e dud*.

Ploughwright (n): *karrer* (m).

Pluck up (tv): They had plucked up: *kalon a oa deuet dezo en-dro*.

Pluck (n): To have plenty of pluck: *beza itron* - *aotrou*.

Pluck of tobacco (n): *chikenn* (f).

Plug (tv): To plug someone's plans: *planta skoilhau war hent unan bennag*.

Plum (n): *prunenn* (f).

To get the plum: *lipra ar maout*.

Plumage (n): *plu* - *pluñv*.

Plumb (n): *plom*.

Plumb (adj): *sonn* - *serz* - *a-blomm* - *a-darz* - *a-bik* - *a-zonn* - *a-zerh*.

Plumbing (n): *plomerez* (f).

Plume (n): *palachenn* - *ou* (f).

Plump (v t): To plump oneself into a sofa: *teurel pounner ar pouez war eur sofa*.

Plump (adj): Plumb cheeks: *choateg*.

Plunge (tv): To take a plunge: *ober eur splujadenn* - *eur blonjadenn*.

To plunge one's hand into one's pockets: *sanka don an daouarn er chakodou*.

To plunge into the kitchen: *ober gaol er gegin*.

Plunder (tv): *gwasta* - *preiza*.

Plunder (n): *reiz* - *reizadenn* - *ou* (f).

Plutocrat (n): *aourveliour* - *ien* (m).

Ply (tv): *dornata* - *embreger*.

Ply the needle: *sacha war an nadoz*.

Ply the oars: *sacha mord war ar roeñvou*.

Pneumatic (adj): *dre aer*.

Poach (iv): *brigria*.

Poacher (n): *bigrier - ien (m)*.

Pocket (n): *godell - ou (f) - chakod - ou (m)*.

Trouser pocket: *godell bragou (f) - chakod bragou*.

To have empty pocket: *beza berr an arhant (gand) - beza treud ar yalh*.

To be in pocket: *beza war an tu gounid*.

To be out of pocket: *beza war goll - beza diwar ar houst*.

Money burns a hole in his pocket: *hennez a zo toull e zaouarn*.

Pocket (tv): To pocket the money: *rastellad arhant*.

To pocket one's pride: *moustra war al lorch - bale war al lorch*.

Pock marked - Pock picked (face): *penn pikotet*.

To pocket an affront: *lonka siliou*.

Pod (tv): *dibluska*.

Pod (n): *pluskenn (f) - bolc'henn (f)*.

Poem (n): *barzoneg - ou (m)*.

Poet (n): *barz - ed (m)*.

Poetess (n): *barzez - ed (f)*.

A Duval was a distinguished poetess: *A Duval a voe eur varzez euz an dibab*.

Poetic aspiration: *awenn (f)*.

Poetic vein: *awenn (f)*.

Poignant (adj): *ranngalonuz*.

Point (n): The point: *ar gudenn (f)*.

Here is the point: *aze ema an dalh*.

Good points: *perziou mad*

A point of fact: *e gwirionez*.

You missed my point: *N' ho-peus ket komprenet va zoñj*.

Exclamation point: *pik estlamata*.

The cardinal points: *ar pevar avel*.

Point of grammar: *kudenn a yezadur*.

That's the point: *amañ ema an dalh - amañ ema an amann*.

Not to put too fine a point upon it: *evit kaozeal didro*.

Go straight to the point: *komzit didro*.

Off the point: *er-mêz euz an afer*.

Speak to point: *komzit fraez*.

To be on the point of getting married: *beza war -nes fortuna*.

To be on the point of doing something: *beza war -nes ober eun dra bennag*.

To be right in every point: *beza penn-da-benn gand ar reiz*.

To maintain one's point: *derhel start d'ar menoz*.

To speak to the point: *krak ha berr*.

To be at the point of death: *beza war an talar diwezañ - beza dizouarnet evid mad*.

That is not my strong point: *n'on ket eur mailh war ar gudenn-ze*.

Five point star: *steredenn, pemp korn dezi*.

From my point of view: *d'am zoñj*.

She has missed the whole point: *n'he-deus komprenet netra - n'he-deus ket heuliet an ton*.

Point-blank: They asked her point blank: *a-greiz-pep greiz e c'houlennjont outi*.

To refuse point blank: *naha groñs*.

Point (tv): To point the way to someone: *diskouez an hent da unan bennag.*

Pointless (adj): *togn.*

Poise (n): A man of poise: *eun den a skiant - eun den fur.*

Poison (n): To take poison: *en em ampoezoni.*
To die of poison: *mervel gand ar poeson.*

Poisonous (adj): What a poisonous woman!: *pebez poezon eo honnez!*

Poisoner (n): *empoezoner - ien (m) - empoezonerez - ed (f).*

Poke (n): He looks as if he had swallowed a poke: *seblant eur pill son a zo warnañ.*

Poke (tv): To poke someone in the ribs: *ober eun hej da unan bennag.*
To poke about in every corner: *furchal e kement korn ' zo - lakaad ar fri partoud.*
To poke fun at somebody: *ober goap - ober al lu da.*
To poke into other people 's business: *ober ar fri furch en aferiou ar re all.*
Don't go poking your nose into this: *arabad dit lakaad da fri en afer-ze.*

Poker (n): *keniler - iou (m) - brouder - iou (m).*

Poky (adj): A poky little house: *eun tiig a netra.*

Pol (n): To go to the pol: *mond a stal da stalig hag a stalig da netra.*

Polar (adj): *pennahel.*

Pole (n): *piler - ou (m).*
To be up the pole: *beza mezo.*

Pole (n): *Poloniad (m) - Polionadez (f).*

Pole-cat (n): *pudask - ed (m).*

Polemic (adj): *skriddael (f) - skridaelerez (m).*

Police (n): Police- dog: *ki archer (m).*
The police are after them: *War o c'hask ema an archerien*
Get the police: *galvit an archerien.*

Police- van (n): *karr paotred Mari Robin.*

Policeman (n): *archer - ien (m).*

Policewoman: *archerez - ed (f).*

Polio (n): *polio (m)*

Polish (n): Ploor polish: *koar (m).*

Polish (tv): *lufra - Pura.*

To polish up: To polish up one's english: *ober eun tamm kempenn d'ar saozneg.*

Polished: Polishing machine: *Purerez (f) - mekanik da bura.*

Polisher (n): *purer - ien (m).*

Polite (adj): Polite society: *an dud desket.*
Very polite person: *eun den evel a zo deuet achu.*
To be polite: *beza seven.*

Politic (adj): The body politic: *ar bolitikerien (mp) - ar stad (f).*

Politics (n): *politikerez (f).*
What are their politics?: *war beseurt kostez politikel emaint?*

Poll (n): To go to the poll: *kemer perz er votadeg.*

Poll (tv): To poll a vote for someone: *rei ar vouez da unan bennag - voti evid unan bennag.*

Pollard (n): *targos - ou(m).*

Pollen (n): *bleud bleuñv (m).*

Polling (n): *votadegou (m p).*

Polling both (n): *logell digenvez (f).*

Pollute (tv): To pollute: *kailhara - saotra: strouilha - kohoni.*

Pollution (n): *saotridigez (f).*

Polygonune (bot): *troadur (m) - milskoulm (m).*

Polygamy (n): *lieswriegez* (f).
Polyglot (n): *liesyezer - ien* (m).
Polygon (n): *lieskorneg - ou* (m).
Pomegranate (n): *greunad* (coll) (fruit).
Pomp (n): *pompad* (m).
Pompous (adj): *pompaduz - liduz*.
 Pompous man: *eun den dezañ e-unan*.
Pond (n): *poull - ou* (m).
 Horse-pond: *poull doura*.
Ponder (tv): This matter needs pondering over: *evid an dra-ze eo gwelloh trei nao gwech an teod a-raog*.
Pontify (iv): To pontify: *ober ar paotr brao: komz war an ton braz*.
Poop (n): *aros - iou* (m).
Poor (adj): *paour*.
 Poor beggar: *paour kaez den*.
 Poor creature - Poor fellow: *paour kaez den*.
 Poor excuse: *digarez toull*.
 Poor fellow: *hanter den*.
 Poor pride: *lorhig moan*.
 Poor thing - Poor dab: *paour ran*.
 Poorness of language: *dibourvez a heriou*.
 Pooreer than oneself can always be found: *paouroh egedor a gaver atao*.
 A poor little boy: *eur paotrig paour*.
 A poor man's wedding: *eur friko tud paour*.
 A poor man: *eun den paour*.
 A poor woman: *eur vaouez paour*.
 The poor beast: *al loen paour*.
 New poors: *peorien nevez*.
 As poor as a church mouse: *paour kollet*.
 The poor fellow is ill at ease: *an denig en em gav diêz en e grohenn*.
 For you always have the poor with you: *peorien ho-pezo bepred en ho touez*.
 His english is very poor: *dibourvez e teu ar saozneg gantañ*.
 The poorer classes: *ar beorien - ar re baour*.
 As poor as a church mouse: *paour raz - paour du*.
 To be poorly: *beza paourig - reuzeudig*.
 To be poor at mathematics: *beza ampart fall war ar matematikou*.
Pop (tv): To pop the question: *ober ar goulenn dimezi*.
 To pop down one's ideas on paper: *dua paper gand ar pezh a sonjer*.
Pop (n): *tarz - ou* (m) - *tarzadenn - ou* (f).
Pope (n): *pab - ed* (m).
Poplar (n): *pupli* (coll).
Poppet (n): My poppet: *va dous*.
Pop off: Pop off your cup: *tennit ho kasketenn*.
 Pop off!: *skampit alese*.
Pop on: Pop on your coat: *lakait ho mantell*.
Popnija: *krak aotrou* (m).
Poppy (n): *rozenn - aer* (f).
Poppycock (n): *krakou - bidennoù*.
 That's poppycock: *n'eo nemed gerioù toull*.
Poppy-day: *d'an daouzeg a viz du*.

Poppy head (bot): *aval - ou - kousker (m)*.

Populace (n): *engroez (f) - livrasted - astud (m p)*.

The scum of the populace: *al livrasted*

Popular (adj): *poblel*

Popular error: *fazi - boutin - pobl (f)*.

Population (n): *poblañs - ou (f)*.

Popularity (n): *brud (m)*.

Populous (adj): *pobleg*.

Porcelain (n): *porselel*.

Porch (n): *porched - ou (m)*.

The baptistery porch: *porched ar vadiziant*.

Porchroof (n): *apoueilh - ou (m) - baled - ou (m)*.

Pore (iv): They are always poring over their exercise-books: *gand o haierou e vezont bepred*.

Pore (n): *toullig - c'hwez (m)*.

Pork (n): Salt pork: *kig sall (m)*.

Roast of pork: *kig rost (m)*.

Pork sausages: *anduilhennou*.

Porpoise (n): *morhoh (m)*.

Porridge (n): *yod kerh (m)*.

Porringer (n): *skudell - ou (f)*.

Port (n): *porz - iou (m)*.

Sea port: *porz-mor (m)*.

Naval port: *porz brezel*.

Port-admiral' office: *prefedi mor (m)*.

Portable (adj): *doug-hezoug*.

Portal (n): *porrastell - ou. (m)*.

Portcrayon (n): *doug-kreion (m)*.

Portent (n): *gweled sinadou (m)*.

Porter (n): *porzier - ien (m)*.

Portion (n): *lodenn (douar) - tamm - ou (m)*.

A portion of our money: *eul lodenn euz on arhant*.

Suffering is our portion here below: *or planedenn on-eus da houzañv e traonienn a dristidigez-mañ*.

Portion (tv): Portion out: *lodenni*.

Portly (adj): *korfeg*.

Portmanteau (n): *valizenn - ou (f)*.

Portrait (n): *poltred - ou (m)*.

Portray (tv): *liva - taolenni*.

Portugal (n): *Portugal (f)*.

Pose (n): Without pose: *hep ardou - hep pilpouserez*.

Pose (tv): *goulenn - lakaad unan bennag diêz gand eur goulenn*.

Poser (n): That's a poser: *hennez eo an hini kreñvañ*.

Posh (adj): You are posh today: *Te a zo kran hirio*.

Position (n): Vertical position: *a-zav*.

To be in position to do something: *beza en avel d'ar voue*.

To place something in position - To get something into position: *lakaad eun dra bennag en e blas*.

He has a first rate position: *hennez a zo - mad an traou gantañ - en e jeu - Hennez a zo - mad ar bed gantañ - en e gez*.

Out of position: *diblas*.

His army was in an awkward position: *en eun enkadenn edo e arme*.

In high position: *gand ar pennou braz*.

They have to keep up their position: *red eo dezo derhel d'o renk*.

Positive (adj): *sur*.

A positive miracle: *eur burzud gwirion*.

I am quite positive: *sur on evid doare*.

Posse (n): *bagad - ou archerien (m)*.

Possess (iv): *perhenna - kaoud*.

All we possess: *an oll feadra*.

To possess oneself: *beza mestr warnor an unan*.

To be possessed by the devil: *beza renet gand an diaoul - beza gwallgaset gand an diaoul*.

To possess someone with a idea: *sanka - planta menoziou e-giz sklisennoù e spered unan bennag*.

To struggle like all possessed: *en em zifreta evel an diaoul e piñsin an dour benniget*.

My daughter is severely possessed by a demon: *va merh a zo gwallgaset spontuz gand an droug spered*.

What possessed them to do that?: *petra 'zo kroget enno d'ober an dra-ze?*

What ever possessed you to invent that stupid story?: *petra 'zo peget ennoh evid ijina seurt diotach?*

Possession (n):

The bulk of his possession: *ar peb brasa euz e beadra*.

They took possession of my house: *o hrabannoù o-deus lakeet war va zi*.

To have something in one's possession: *kaoud eun dra bennag war an ano - beza perhenn war eun dra bennag*.

To remain in possession of the field: *chom mestr war an dachenn*.

To be in possession of a large fortune: *beza pinvidig mor*.

To take possession of: *kemer evidor an-unan*.

Possessor (n): *perhenn - ed (m) - perhennez - ed (f)*.

Possibility (n): To do the best of one's possibility: *ober diouz an êz*.

Possible (adj): it is possible: *posub eo*.

Is it possible to do it?: *tu 'zo d'hen ober*.

It was not possible for the servants to come: *ne oa ket bet posub d'ar vevelien dond*.

All things are possible with god: *Doué n' eus netra ouzpenn dezañ*.

To do the utmost possible: *ober ar seiz - gwella - posub*.

As early as possible: *ar henta, ar gwella*.

Quite possible people: *tud a heller ober ganto*.

Post (tv): keep me posted: *roit kelou din*.

Post (n): *peul - iou (n)*.

As deaf as a post: *ken bouzar hag eur penton - eun tamm koad*.

She stood there like a post: *evel eur pil-sonn edo aze*.

To be on the wrong side of the post: *beza war an hent fall*.

To post a wall: *gwiska eur voger (gand liketennou)*.

Post: To pay the post of a letter: *lakaad eun timbr war eul lizer*.

To open one's post: *digeri al liziri*.

Postal (adj): Postal-card: *kartenn/ou-bost (f)*.

Posted: I'll keep you posted: *rei a rin kelou deoh*.

Poster (n): *liketenn - ou - vrud: (f)*.

Posterior (adj): *a-dreñv - goude.*

Posterior (n): *penn - ou a-dreñv (m).*

Postman (n): *paotr al liziri - fakteur - ien (m).*

Has the postman been?: *n'eo ket bet ar fakteur c'hoaz?*

Post - mortem: *Reuter ar maro (m)*

Postpone (tv): *dalea - gourseza.*

Postponement (n): *daleerez - ou (m).*

Postulate (tv): *goulenn.*

Posture (n): *stumm - ou (m) - stad - ou (f).*

Pot (n): *kaoter - iou (f).*

To go to pot: *mond a stal da stalig (hag a stalig da netra!) - mond euz ar park d'al lanneg.*

She 's gone to the pot: *echu eo ganti.*

The big pots: *ar pennou braz - ar juloded.*

A pot of money: *eur bern arhant. (m)* To make pots of money: *rastellad arhant gand ar rozell.*

To have pots of money: *kaoud arhant da ober teil gantañ.*

Pot hanger (n): *baz drezenn (f).*

Aren't you getting a pot - belly: *me a gav din eo eet ront da jiletenn.*

As deaf as a pot: *bouzar evel eun tamm koad - eul leh - eur hleuz - eur penton.*

Potash (n): *kali.*

Potassium (n): *kaliom - potasiom.*

Potation (n): *lonkadenn - ou (m).*

Potatoe (n): *aval - ou - douar (m) - patatez (coll).*

Boiled potatoes: *patatez seh (coll).*

Potatoes boiled in their skin - jackets: *patatez krohenn hag all.*

Mashed potatoes: *yod patatez (f).*

chip potatoes: *avalou douar fritet (m).*

The potatoes have gone rotten: *an avalou douar a zo eet da vreïn.*

To earth up potatoe: *douari.*

To dig up potatoes: *tennañ ar patatez*

Potato-trap: Shut up your potato - trap: *serr da henou - serr da veg.*

Potency (n): *galloud (m) - beli (f) - galloudegez - iou (f).*

Potent (adj): *galloudeg - gallouduz.*

Potential (adj): *e galloud.*

Potential sinner: *danvez pehedour.*

Potted food (n): *boued mir (m).*

Potter (n): *poder - ien (m).*

Potter's clay: *pri (m).*

To potter up to: *mond war ar sklakig - paouezig - war-zu.*

Potterer (n): *bitaller - bitraken - ien (m).*

Pottery (n): *poderez - prierez (m).*

Potty (adj): a potty little market: *eur hoz marhad (m).*

To be potty on a girl: *kaoud joa ouz eur plah.*

Poulterer (m): *marhadour yer (m).*

Poultice (n): *palastr - ou (m).*

Poultry (n): *evn - ed - porz (m) - loen - ed - pluñv (m) - penn-yar (m).*

Poultry-yard (n): *porz ar yer (m).*

Pounce (iv): *en em skei (war).*

Pound (n): To sell flour by the pound: *gwerzañ bleud dre lur.*

Potatoes are sold by the pound: *ar patatez a vez gwerzet dre lur*:
It weighs nine to ten pounds: *nao pe zeg lur a zo ennañ*.

Pound (tv):

To get pounded: *en em lakaad en eun enkadenn*.

To pound the asphalt - on - someone: *planta fisel gand someone*.

To pound someone to astonish: *ober stripou gand unan bennag*.

Pour (tv): *diskenn*.

Pour out: *skuilha-* (iv): *ober glao puilh*.

To pour comfort into someone's heart: *rei bruzunachou karantez da unan bennag*.

To pour down blessing on someone: *skuilha grasou war unan bennag*.

it is pouring with rain: *glao braz a ra - dour a ra evel teurel gand ar bezel*.

To pour down: The sun was pouring down its light and heat: *o terri e houzoug edo an heol* - It's pouring down now: *glao braz a ra bremañ*.

To pour out one's troubles: *dizamma ar zah an unan*.

Pout (iv): *kamma ar genou*.

Poverty (n): *paourentez* (f).

Poverty of ideas: *dibourvez a venoziou*.

To live in poverty: *beva en dienez*.

To be reduced to poverty: *beza war ar radenn*

To dye of poverty: *mervel gand re-ziouer*.

To keep one's family from poverty: *diwall ar familh diouz an dienez*.

To be poverty stricken: *bazata an diaoul*.

Irretrievably poverty stricken: *peorien douet*.

Povertystricken (adj): *ezommeg - berreg*.

Powder: Roof powdered with snow: *toenn gwisket a erh*.

Powder (n): *poultr* (coll).

To reduce something to powder: *lakaad eun dra bennag e poultr hag e ludu*.

Baking powder: *goell*.

Powder (tv): *lakaad e poultr*.

Power (n): *galloud* (m).

The power of god: *galloud Doué*.

The power of imagination: *ar halloudegez ijina*.

A power of people: *eur mor a dud*.

By one's own powers: *dre nerz ar horv an-unan*.

We 'll do all in our power: *Ni a raio kement tra ha ma hellim*.

It lies in their power: *galloud a zo dezo*.

Motive power: *nerz dre-dan*.

I 'll do everything in my power to help you: *va seiz gwella a rin evid ho skoazella - rei sikour deoh*.

The mechanical powers: *ar mekanikou eeun* (m).

They cut off the power: *lazet o-deus an tredan*.

Their purchasing power has gone down: *war an diskar ema galloud an arhant ganto*.

To assume power: *beza krog*.

To do everything in one's power: *ober ar seiz posub*.

To fall into someone's power: *koueza e krabanou unan bennag*.

Powerful: A powerful lot of people: *eur mor a dud*.

They were powerfully tired: *skuiz divi e oant*.

To be all powerful: *beza an troc'h hag ar son gantor*.

Powerless (adj): *dihalloud*.

Practicable (adj): *sevenuz*.

Practical (adj): *êz*.

Practically (adv): There has been practically no rain: *rouezig a-walh eo bet ar glao*.

Practice (n): Practice makes perfect: *dre forz govelia eo e teuer da veza mestr gov*
This a common practice: *eun dra voutin eo*.

That was more or less the general practice: *ar gwir-ze a rene peurvuia er vro*.

Practise (tv): To practise what one preaches: *ober ar pezh a lavarer*.

Prairie (n): *savanenn - ou (f)*.

Praise (n): *meuleudi - ou (m)*.

To sing - sound the praises of someone: *kanmeuli unan bennag*.

We have nothing but praise for her: *n'on-eus nemed meuleudi da rei dezi*.

Praise be to god (v t): *ra vezo meulet an aotrou*.

Pram (n): *landoz - iou (m)*.

Prance (iv): *karnata*.

To prance and curvet: *ober ardou (of pers)*.

Prank (n): *taol - iou - diboell (m)*.

To play pranks on someone: *ober troiou kamm da unan bennag*.

Prank (iv): To prank oneself out: *en em wiska er haerañ*.

Prattle (iv): *fistilha*.

Prawn (n): *stoklost - ed (m)*.

Pray (iv): To pray: *Pedi*

Pray god: *pedi an Aotrou*.

Pray, take a seat: *azezit mar plij*.

To pray for someone: *pedi evid unan bennag*.

To pray the Lord God to put an end to the war. *pedi an Aotrou Doué da lakaad termenn d'ar brezel*.

Prayer (n): *pedenn - ou (f)*

The evening prayer: *ar grasou - ar bedenn noz*.

The prayer quieted our palpitating hearts: *ar bedenn a zigasas gorregez e talm or halonou*.

One could hear the murmur of prayers: *Kleved a reer ar pedennou o vouboual*.

To say one's prayers: *lavared ar pedennou - dibuna ar pedennou*.

The prayer came from the heart: *ar bedenn a zave diouz ar galon*.

Prayer for rain: *ar pedennou goulenn glao*.

Your prayer has been heard: *selaouet eo bet da bedenn*.

Prayer-book: *buhez ar zent*.

Prayer-Stool: *kador - iou pedi (f) - bank-ilineg (m)*.

Preach (tv): *prezegenni - sarmoni*.

To preach to someone: *rei e begement da unan bennag*.

To preach the gospel: *prezeg ar helou mad - avieli*.

She preached for the school-master: *flateret he-deus d'ar mestr -skol*.

Preacher (n): *prezegour - ien (m) - prezege - ien (m)*

Preaching (n): *sarmon - iou (m) - prezegenn - ou (f)*.

Preamble (n): *rakprezeg - ou (m)*.

Precarious (adj): To make a precarious living: *krakveva*.

Precaution (n): Without precaution: *dievez kaer*.

To take precaution: *teurel evez - en em ziwall (ouz)*.

Precede (tv) (go before): *mond a-raog - diarogi*.

Precedent (n): *araogou (pl)*.

Preceding (adj): *a-raog-kent*.

Precept (n): *kemennadur - iou (m) - rolenn - ou (f)*.

The precepts of the church: *gourhemennou an Iliz*.

Preceptor (n): *kelenner - ien - ti (m) - kelennerez - ed - ti (f)*.

Precinct (n): *klozadur - iou (f)*.

Precious (adj): *priziuz*.

Precious blood: *gwad sakr or Zalver*.

My precious: *va muiañ karet*.

It's precious cold: *yen ki eo*.

My precious daughter: *va merh karet*.

To think a precious sigh too much of oneself: *beza eur pabor*.

Precipice (n): *islonk - ou (m)*.

Precise (adj): *rezis*.

At the precise moment: *d'an ampoent*.

That is precise the truth: *ar wirionez rik eo*.

Precision (n): *resisted (f) - resister - iou (m) - spisted (f) - spister (f)*.

Preclude (tv): *miroud (ouz)*.

Precocious (adj): *abred - kentrat - prim*.

Predecessor (n): *diaroger - ien (m)*.

Predestine: To predestine: *tonka*.

Predestinet to damnation: *tonket d'an ifern*.

Predicament (n): *enkadenn - ou (f)*.

I am in a fine predicament: *Me a zo paket brao amañ*.

Predication (n): *sarmon - iou (m)*.

Predict (tv): *diougani*.

Prediction (n): *diougan - ou (m)*.

Predilection (n): *karantez - dreist (f)*.

Predispose (tv): *rakstumma*.

Predominance (n): *treh (m) - trehded (f) - treher - iou (m)*.

Predominant (adj): *treh*.

Predominate (iv): *beza treh (war) - trehi (war)*.

Preeminent (adj): *dreist*.

Preen: To preen oneself: *ober ar paotr brao*.

Preface (n): Preface of a book: *rakskrid (m) - eur ger d'al lenner*.

A few words of preface: *eur ger d'al lenner*.

Prefatory (n): A few prefatory words: *eur ger d'al lenner*.

Prefect (n): *prefed - ed (m)*.

Prefer (iv): *kavoud gwell (eged)*.

To be preferred to an office: *beza anvet d'eur harg*.

To prefer a complaint against: *sevel klemm (a-enep)*.

I should have preferred not to know: *gwelloh 'mije kavet chom heb gouzoud*.

Preferable (adj): *gwelloh*.

Preference (n): *dibab (m)*.

Prefix (n): *rakger - iou (m) - kentger - iou (m)*.

Pregnancy (n): *brazeded (f)*.

Pregnant (adj): *dougerez*.

Pregnant events: *darvoudou a-bouez braz*.

She has been pregnant for five months: *pemp miz bugel a zo enni - roud eur bugel a zo warni abaoe pemp miz*.

She is pregnant: *dougen a ra - dougerez eo - da greski ganti - ahubet eo*.

This one made his fiancée pregnant: *Hennez e-neus greet labours avañs*.

Prehistoric (adj): *ragistorel*.

Prejudice (n): *rakvarn - ou (f)*.

The you go again with your prejudices: *brizkredennou tud dizesk a zo ganeoh adarre*

To the prejudice of: *diwar goust euz*

Prejudice (tv): *kemenn - herzel (ouz) - (jur) ober droug da unan bennag*.

Prelacy (n): *an eskibien (pl) - an eskopti*.

Prelate (n): *prelad - ed (m)*.

Preliminary (n): *ragaozadur - iou (m) - rakpreder - iou (m)*.

Preliminary (adj): *kent*.

Premeditated (adj): *ragaozet - rakprederiet*.

Premier (n): *kentañ ministr*.

Premium (n): *gopr - ou (m)*

Put on premium: *rei kalon (da)*.

To be at a premium: *kaoud klask war*.

Premonition (n): *raganaoudegez (f)*.

Preoccupation (n): *prederi - ou (f)*.

Preoccupied: To be preoccupied with something: *kemer soursi ouz eun dra bennag*.

Prep (n): *poelladenn - ou (f)*.

Preparation (n): *aozadur - iou (m) - aozadenn - ou (f) - darbaridigez (f)*.

Preparatory (adj): *aoza*.

Prepare (tv): *aoza - prienti - farda - kempenn*.

To prepare meal: *farda koan*.

To be prepared for: *beza en gortoz*.

Prepare the way of the lord: *kempennit an hent d'an aotrou*.

I was not prepared for this question: *n'edon ket o hedall eur goulenn e-mod-se*.

Preponderant (adj): *pouezuza*.

Preposition (n): *araogenn - ou (f)*.

Prepossessing: Prepossessing person: *den deread*.

Preposterous (adj): *diskiant*.

Preposterous story: *konchounan bennagorn*.

Prerogative (n): *gwir - iou - dreist (m)*.

The royal prerogative: *reiz ar roue*.

Presage (n): Presage of evil: *drougziougan (m)*.

Presage (tv): *ragarouezia*.

Prescribe (tv): *kemenn*.

To prescribe regulations: *sevel reolennoù*.

Prescription (n): *kemennadur - iou (m)*

Presence (n): *bezañs (f)*

Saving your presence: *respet deoh*

Her presence of mind failed her: *koll a reas he fenn*

She has a better presence than her mother: *embregetoh eged he mamm eo*.

Present (n): All present listened at her: *an oll a selaoue anezi*.

At present: *bremañ*.

Present day: *an deiz a hirio*.

Present fashions: *giziu nevez*.

At the present time: *bremañ - an deiz a hirio*.

In the present: *en amzer a vremañ*.

Up to - Until the present: *beteg-henn*.

Good by for the present: *kenavo evid an deiziou*.

Go away for the present: *evid an dro-mañ en em denn kuit*.

Present (n): *prof - ou (m)*.

To make a present to someone: *rei eur prof da unan bennag*.

Present (tv): Present someone: *erbedi unan bennag*.

To present one's compliments to someone: *ober ar gourhemennou da unan bennag*.

To present something to the authorities: *sacha evez ar pennou braz war unan bennag*.

Presentable (adj): *deread*.

Presentation (n): *diskouezadur - iou (m) - kinnigadur - iou (m)*.

Presentiment (n): *raksant - ou (m) - drouksant - ou (m)*.

Presently (adv): *tuchant - tuchantig - a-benn nebeud*.

Preservation (n): *mirerez - diwallerez (m)*.

In a good state of preservation: *a-ratre*.

Preserve (tv): *diwall - gwarezi - miroud (ouz)*.

May god preserve us: *Doué ra viro*.

Preserved: Preserved food: *boued mir*.

Badly preserved: *dirapar*.

Preside (iv): *prezida- ren - kadoria*.

Presidency (n): *kador - iou (f)*

President (n): *prezidant - ed (m)*.

Press (n): *gwaskerez (f)*.

The press of modern life: *safar ar vuhez vodern*.

Press (tv): *gwaska*.

To press on with one's work: *lakaad tro el labour*.

To press a trousers: *ferri eur bragou*.

To press someone hard: *lakaad unan bennag en e zah diwezañ*.

Press someone to one's heart: *starda unan bennag war ar bruched*.

The case isn't pressing: *n'ema ket ar moh war ar gwiniz du*.

Ready for press: *dindan ar wask*.

Press-back (v): To press-back: *moustra (war an daelou - ar c'hoant)*

Pressed: To be hard pressed: beza er sah diwezañ.

Pressed for money: berr a arhant.

Pressed for time: diouer a amzer.

Pressing machine: gwaskerez (f).

Pressure (n):

High pressure: gwaskerez uhel (f).

Low pressure: gwaskarez izel.

Every pressure possible: ar zeiz gwask.

Under the pressure of illness: dindan gwaskerez ar hleñved.

To put pressure on someone: lakaad kraban war unan bennag.

Pressurize (tv): *gwaska (an aer e-barz)*.

Prestige (n): *lorhañs (f)*.

Presumably (adv): *sur a-walh - a-hervez*.

Presume (tv): *damgredi*.

Presumption (n): *damgred (m)*.

Presumptuous (adj): *emfiziuz*.

Pretence (n): *drevezerez - marmouzerez (m)*.

Make a pretence: ober an asvan (da).

Under the pretence of: war zigarez.

Their works are a mere pretence an asvan a reont da labourad.

Pretend (iv): *ober an asvan*.

To pretend ignorance: ober an azenn.
 To pretend to go away: ober an asvan da bellaad.
 To pretend to be: rei da gredi.
 Pretended: I never pretended speak breton like a native breton speaker:
 morse n'am-eus lavaret e komzen brezoneg evel eur brezoneger a-vihanig.
 Pretender (n): drevezer - ien (m) - drevezerez - ed (f) - marmouzer - ien (m) -
 marmouzerez - ed (f).
 Pretender (n): goulenner - ien (m).
 Pretention (n): fougaserez (m).
 Pretentious (adj): fogasuz.
 Preterite (n): tremenet striz.
 Pretext (n): digarez - iou (m).
 They left under on the pretext of a call to be made: mond a rejont kuit war
 zigarez e oa unan bennag da weladenni.
 Prettily (adv): ez vrao.
 Pretty (adj): My pretty: va dous.
 To make oneself pretty: en em glinka.
 To make pretty speeches to a lady: komz brao - lavaroud komzou flour - d'eur
 vaouez. There is pretty goings-on: Ni a zo paket brao amañ.
 I am pretty well: n'eo ket fall an traou ganin.
 He'll do something pretty for you: eñ a fardo deoh eun dra bennag brao.
 Pretty much the same: tuig ha talig.
 A pretty pass: eun enkadenn.
 Prevail (iv): bout treh - ober fougou.
 Prevent (tv): miroud (ouz)
 I expect the fog will prevent us from seeing anything: n' on ket evid kredi e viro
 ar vrumenn ouzom da weledd toud an traou.
 Prevention (n): Prevention is better than cure: gwelloh eo en em ziwall eged
 louzaoui.
 Preventive (adj): diarbennuz.
 Previous (adj): The previous day: an deiz a-raog - an derhent (m).
 The previous night: an noz pasaet (m).
 They were a bit too previous: re a vall a oa ganto.
 Previously (adv): diagent - diarog.
 Pre-war: The pre-war period: an amzer a-raog ar brezel.
 Prey (n): preiz - ed (m).
 Beasts of prey: loened gouez (mp).
 Easy prey: jobard - Yann ar Peul.
 To fall a prey to temptation: tost da goueza en temptadur.
 To hawk the prey: c'hwista war ar preiz.
 Price (n): priz - iou (m).
 At a high price: a-briz uhel.
 The prices were prohibitive: en dirañs edo ar prizioù.
 At a low price: marhad mad louz.
 At a reduced price: a-briz izel.
 That must be done at any price: red eo hen ober kousto pe gousto.
 To put up the price of: skei war ar priz.
 Everything has risen in price: kernez a oa war an traou.
 Price (tv): This shirt is priced at five pounds: ar roched-mañ a
 goust daou ugent lur.

To balk on the price: beza skragh war an dispign.
 Priceless (adj): dibriz.
 Prick (n): pikurenn - ou (f).
 The pricks of remorse: ar broud kalon.
 Prick (tv): pika - flemma.
 Pride (n): lorh (m).
 A touch of pride: eun tamm lorh.
 They took pride in eating what they themselves had grown: eur foug a oa dezo
 da zebri trevajoù o labour.
 The family's pride: tra lorhuz ar familh.
 These people are bursting with pride: ar re-ze a zo stambouhet - c'hwezet gand al lorh - ar re-ze n'eus nemed brasoni ganto.
 To swallow one's pride: bale war an imor.
 Pride (v): To pride oneself on: kaoud foug ouzor an -unan.
 Prier (n): To say one's prier: lavaroud ar pater.
 Priest (n): beleg - beleien (m).
 Unfrocked priest - ex-priest - ex-monk: den eet er-mêz euz a veleg.
 The priest has laid his hand upon them: ar beleg e-noa astennet e zorn warno.
 Prig (n): pabor - ed (m).
 Prime (n): In the prime of life: e strew ar yaouankiz - e strew an nerz - e-kreiz ar vrud.
 To die in the prime of life: mervel e-kreiz ar vrud.
 Prime minister: kentañ ministr.
 Prime (tv): ober skol da unan bennag.
 Primer (n): emors - ou (m).
 Primrose (n): boked- i - lêz (m) - bleunienn-nevez (f).
 Prince (n): priñs - ed (m).
 Princely (adj): priñsel
 Princess (n): prinsez - ed (f).
 A high born princess: eur briñsez a r enk uhel.
 Print (n): merk - ou (m) - lough - ou (m).
 Printer (n): mouler - ien (m).
 Prior (n): priol - ed (m).
 Priority (n): renk a-raog (f).
 Prism (n): kengereg - ou (m).
 Prison (n): toull - ou - bah (m) - prizon - iou (m)
 To be behind prison bars: beza en toull-bah.
 Prisonbreaking (n): tehadenn - ou (f).
 Private (adv): To speak to someone in private: kaozeal da unan bennag en e bart e-unan.
 Privately (adv): To speak privately wiht someone: kaozeal gand unan bennag en e bart e-unan.
 Privation (n): diouer (m).
 Privilege (n): gwir - iou - dreist (m).
 Privet (n): lore (m).
 Pro (adv): The pros and cons: ar re a zo a-du hag ar re a zo a-eneb.
 Probability (n): gwirheñvelder - iou (m) - gwirheñvelder (f).
 Probation (n): staj - ou (m).
 Probe (tv): sonda- gourheda.

Problem (n): kudenn - ou (f).

The main problem is the linguistic one: ar gudenn bennañ eo hini ar yez.

With no problem: digudenn gaer.

Probity (n): onestiz (f).

Problem (n): You see the problem: aze ema ar gudenn.

Yet there were so many problems to be solved: nag a gudennou a jom ganeom da ziluzia.

Problematic (adj): arvaruz.

Procedure (n): doare - ou - ober (m) - (jur) prosezadur - iou (m).

Procedure: A procedure of such importance: eun oberenn ken pouezuz.

Proceed (iv): kenderhel (gand).

Proceed on one's way: kenderhel gand an hent.

Process (n): In process of time: a-hed an amzer-da-zond.

Something was in the process of going away: eun dra bennag a zo da vad o tireiza.

Processserver (n): urcher - ien (m).

Procession (n): lidkerz - ou (m) - prosesion - ou (f).

Proclaim (tv): embann.

Proclaim: To proclaim the news and the ruels: embann kelouiou ha reolennoù

To proclaim justice: rei da anaoud ar gwir.

Proclamation (n): embann - ou (m) - embannadur - iou (m).

Procrastinate (iv): dalea - termal - gourlerhi.

Procure (tv): pourchas.

Procurer:

Death's procurer : pourvezer ar maro.

Procurer of food: pourvezer boued.

Prode (vt - i): brouda.

Prodigal (adj): dierbed - diarboell - foran - koufon.

Prodigious (adj): marzuz - bamuz.

Prodigy (n): marz - ou (m) - bam - ou (m).

Produce (n): frouez (coll).

Producer (n): oberier - ien - krouer - ien (m).

Production (n): oberiadur - iou (m) - ampled - ou (m).

Productive (adj): frouezuz.

Profanation (n): disakridigez - iou (f).

Profane (adj): dizoue - disakr.

Profess (tv): kelenn.

Professional (adj): a professional fisherman: eur pesketour a vicher.

Professor (n): kelenner - ien (m) - kelennerez - ed (f).

Proffer (tv): kinnig.

Proficiency (n): gouestoni (f) - (jur) beli (f).

Proficient (adj): He was proficient: kalz a nerz a oa ennañ.

Profit (n): gounid - ou (m) - profita.

I made a profit on the deal: war an tu gounid ema an afer-ze ganin.

Profit and loss: koll ha gounid.

To sell at a profit: gounid war ar werz.

To make huge profits: gounid arhant gand ar rastell.

Profitable (adj): gouniduz - spletuz.

Profiteer (n): profiter - ien (m).

Profligate (adj): gadal.

Profound (adj): don.
Profuse (adj): fonnuz.
Profusion (n): fonnuzted (f) - fonnder - iou (m) - puilhder - iou (m)
 There was profusion of food: fonnuz meurbed e oa ar boued.
Progeny (n): ganadur - iou (m) - tud ar ouenn.
Prognosticate (tv): diougana.
Progress (tv): mond war raog.
 His work doesn't progress at all: ne da ket e labour tamm ébéd war-raog.
Progress (n): araokadenn - ou (f).
 The disease is making progress: war fallaad ez a ar hleñved.
Progression (n): araokadenn - ou (f) - kresk - ou (m).
Prohibit (tv): difenn (ouz).
Prohibited (adj): difennet groñs.
Prohibition (n): difenn gwerz alkool.
Prohibitive (adj): berzuz.
Project (n): diviz - iou (m) - rakskouer - iou (f).
Project (tv): divizoud - banna.
Projection (n): luhvannerez (m) (film).
Projector (n): luhvanner - iou (m).
Proletarian (n): proletear - ien (m) - den didra (m).
Prolific (adj): spériuz.
Prolong (tv): astenn.
Prolongation (n): astenn - ou (f).
Promenade (n): pourmenadenn - ou (f).
Promenade (iv): riboulad - riboulia.
Promise (n): promesa - ou (f) - gouestl - ou (m).
 They 'll have to keep their promises: ret e vo dezo derhel d'o ger.
Promise (vt - i): prometi - lavaroud.
 To promise with an oath: prometi dre le.
 I promise you lots of fun: plijadur e-leiz a vo a lavaran deoh.
 I promised myself: Toui a ran din va-unan.
Promontory (n): beg - ou - douar (m).
Promote (iv): fissa- fiss - (fig) atiza - maga.
 To be promoted to the rank of: beza anvet da.
Promoter (n): lusker - ien (m).
Promotion (n): anvidigez (f) - savidigez (f).
Prompt (tv): damvenegi - atiza.
Prompt (adj): dillo - prim - pront.
Promulgate (tv): embann.
Promulgation (n): embannidigez (f)
Prone (adj): astennet a-hed ar horf - (fig) anklin - goubeet - douget - tuet - tehet - troet
Pronoun (n): ragano - iou (m).
Pronounce (tv): distaga - diskleria.
Pronunciation (n): distagadur - iou (m).
Proof (tv): prouenn - ou (f) - prouv (coll).
Prop (n): harpell - ou (f) - heuj - ou (m) (plants).
Propaganda (n): bruderez (m) - propagand (m).
Propagate (tv): skigna - bruda.
Propagation (n): (av) kas war-raog.

Propeller (n): rod - ou - viñs (f).
Propensity (n): (av): tuaad.
Proper (adj): A proper meal: eur pred a-zoare.
In proper condition: a-ratre.
Properly (adv): deread - a-feson.
Property (n): madou (pl).
Prophecy (n): diougan - ou (m).
Prophecy (tv): diougani.
Prophet (n): profed - ed (m) - diouganer - ien (m) - diouganerez - ed (f).
A prophet is not without honour except in his own country and his own house:
 ne vez eur profet dizprizet nemed en e vro hag en e di.
No prophet is acceptable in his own country: profet ébéd ne vez degemeret
 mad en e vro.
Prophetic (adj): diouganel - profedel.
A prophetic finger : eur biz diouganer.
Propitious (adj): a-du (gand) - trugarezuz (ouz).
Proportion (n): pegementad - ou (m).
Proportionally (adv): a-vent.
Proposal (n): kinnig - ou (m) - goulenn dimezi (weeding).
Propose (tv): kinnig.
I have come to propose to you: deuet on da houlenn ahanoh da zimezi.
My sister had already been proposed to more than once: va c'hoar a oa bet
 goulennet da zimezi meur a wech.
Prorogation (n): goursezadenn - ou (f).
Prosaic (adj): plaen.
Prose (n): komz -plaen (f).
Prosecute (tv): kenderhel.
Prosecution (n): (jur):tamalladur - iou (m) - tamallidigez (f).
Prosecutor (n): tamaller - ien (m).
Prospect (n): fortune vad (f) (Weeding).
Prospect (tv): imbourhi.
Prospector (n): imbourher - ien (m).
Prosper (iv): kreski ar bern. - ober berz.
Prosperity (n): berz - iou (m).
Prostitute (n): pez - iou - ler (m) - rederez - ed - noz (f) - gast - gisti (f).
Prostitute (iv): gwerza ar horv- kas da bez ler.
Prostrate (tv): Prostate oneself: ober eur stou - stoua.
Prostration (n): stouadur - iou (m).
Protagonist (n): pennc'hoarier - ien (m).
Protect (v t): gwarezi - difenn (ouz).
To protect oneself: diwalla deor an-unan.
I was protected on all sides: diwallet e oan war beb tu.
Protection (n): gwarez - iou (m) - difenn - ou (m).
To be under protection of somebody: beza dindan gwarez unan bennag.
Protective (adj): gwarezuz.
Protector (m): gwarezer - ien (m)
Protector of the poor: gwarezer ar paour.
Protectorate (n): gwarez-stad - bro warezet (f).
Protein (n): protein - ou (m).
Protest (n): enebadur - iou (m) - sao - iou - mouez (m).

To make loud protests: ober yezou fall.
 Protest (iv): sevel ar vouez - protesti - rei mouez.
 Protestant (n): (rel) protestant - ed (m) - protestantez - ed (f).
 Protestation (n): sao - iou - mouez (m).
 Proton (n): proton - ou (m).
 Prototype (n): pimpatrom - ou (m).
 Proud (adj): lorhuz.
 As proud as Lucifer: ken lorhuz ha kaoh en eur baner.
 Very proud of themselves: fougenn.
 They were very proud of themselves: fougenn a oa enno.
 How proud of yourself you are!: na pegen uhel eo an avel ganeoh!.
 Prove (tv): prouvi - proui.
 Provencal: yez ok.
 Proverb (n): proverb - ou (m) - krennlavar - iou (m).
 Proverbial (adj): eet da broverb.
 Provide (tv): pourvezi - pourchas.
 Seza is well provided for: Seza a zo pourvezet brao.
 To be well provided for: beza karget a beadra.
 The lord will provide: Doué ra viro.
 Providence (n): Providañs (f) - ragevez Doué (m).
 To put oneself in the hand of the providence: Doué ra viro.
 An act of providence: eur hras Doué.
 Province (n): proviñs - ou (f ha m) - rannvro - iou (f).
 Provocation (n): atahinerez (m) - defiadeg - ou (m).
 Provoke (tv): atahina - atiza.
 Provost (n): penkelenner - ien (skol).
 Prow (n): staon - ou (f).
 Prowess (n): kur - iou (m) - kaer a daol (m).
 Prowl (iv): rodal.
 Prude (n): santig (m) - santezig (f) - santez kollo (f).
 Prudence (n): avisted (f) - prudañs (f) - eveziegez (f) - furnez (f).
 Prudent (adj): fur - evezieg - poelleg.
 Prudery (n): pruneoz (coll).
 Prune (tv): diskourra - divarra.
 To prune the trees: krenna brankou ar gwez
 Prurient (adj): gadal.
 Prurience (n): orged (m) - hudurniez (f) - oriadez (f).
 Pry (iv): firbouchal.
 Psalm (n): salm - ou (m).
 Psalmody (tv): salma- lavaroud war gan.
 Psychiatrist (n): medisin ar bred (m).
 Psychiatry (n): medisinerez ar bred (m).
 Pub (n): Pub crawler: rouler (m).
 Puberty (n): kaezour (m).
 Public: Public wheel: mad an oll.
 Publichouse (n): kafedi - ou (m).
 Publicity (n): bruderez (m).
 Publish (tv): To publish something with a flourish of trumpets: ober an traou war don ar hrampouez gwiniz.
 Puch (tv): To puch: ober evid..

Pucker (tv): To pucker one's forehead: ober eur hriz d'an tal - kriza an tal.
 Pudding (n): black pudding: yod gwadegennou.
 Puddle (n): poull - poullad - ou (m).
 Puddle (iv): Papouilhad - flabousad- Stramouilhad.
 Puff (tv): Puff out your chest: gra kov teo.
 Puff (n): To take a puff at one's pipe: ober eur sachadenn war ar horn butun.
 A puff of smoke: eur bouill moged.
 Puffy (adj): stambouhet.
 Pull (tv): To pull a long face: beza moan ar penn - beza hir ar bailh.
 To pull down a house: diskar eun ti.
 To pull the communication cord: sach war ar gordenn a riskl.
 He pulled a wry face: hennez a yeas hir e vaill.
 They have pulled down the wall: o paouez diskar ar voger emaint.
 Pull it towards you: tennit ganeoh.
 Pull (n): To give a sharp pull: tenna krenn war.
 He got on through pull: greet e oa bet evitañ.
 Pulley (n): pole - ou (m).
 Pulmonary (adj): skeventel.
 Pulp (n): bouedenn - ou (f).
 Pulpit (n): (rel) kador - iou brezeg (f).
 Pulsate (iv): (heart) lammad.
 Pulse (n): lamm - ou ar gwad (m).
 Pulverize (tv): bruzuna - lakaad e poultr - e ludu.
 Pump (n): pomp - ou (m).
 Patent leather pumps: skarpinou verniz.
 Pump (tv): pompa.
 Pumpkin (n): sitrouilhezenn (f).
 Punch (n): taol - iou teurk (m).
 Punch (tv): I am going to punch your face: Me a zo o vond da planta eur feskad ganit.
 Keep still or I'll punch your head: ro peoh din pe e kousto ker d'az ler.
 Punctilious (adj): pismiguz.
 Punctual (adj): rik - perverz.
 Punctuality (n): rikted (f) - perverzded (f).
 Punctuation (n): poentadur - iou (m).
 Puncture (tv): toulla - didoulla.
 Puncture (n): peurdoullerez (m).
 Pungent (adj): put.
 Punish (tv): kastiza.
 He will be punished: Hennez a gavo e gastiz.
 Punishment (n): kastiz - ou (m).
 Puny (n): krotouz fall - skronn (m).
 Pupil (n): skoliad - skolidi (m) - skoliadez - ed (f).
 Puppet (n): margodenn - ou (f).
 Puppy (n):
 A puppy: eul labous-ki.
 Conceited puppy: krak aotrou - aotrouig kaoh saout.
 Puppy love (n): karantez dall (f).
 Pupul (n): mab al lagad (m).
 Purchase (n): prenadenn - ou (f).

Purchase (tv): prena.
 Pure (adj): glan.
 Of pure hemp: kanab penn-da-benn.
 Purgative (adj): skarzuz - spurjuz.
 Purgatory (n): purgator (m).
 The souls in purgatory: an anaon.
 Purge (n): spurj - ou (m).
 Purge (tv): (med): spurja- skarza.
 Purify (tv): puritan - ed (m).
 Purity (n): glanded (f) - glander (m) - purentez (f).
 Purloin (tv): laerez.
 Purple (adj): limestra.
 Purr (tv): To begin to purr like a kitten: dond da veza mignon evel eur bilzig.
 Purpose (n): a-ratoz kaer.
 Future purposes: traou a lavaror.
 To do on purpose: ober a fetepañs.
 We are sure they did it on purpose: sur om o-deus greet an dra-ze espress
 kaer
 Did you do it on purpose: a-ratoz kaer hoh-eus greet an dra-ze?
 They hag obtained their purpose: deuet e oant a-benn da zeveni o mennad.
 Purr (tv): To begin to purr like a kitten: dond da veza mignon evel eur bilzig.
 Purse (tv): To purse one's lips: astenn ar muzellou.
 Purse (n): yalh (f).
 Pursue (tv): kenderhel (gand ar studiadenrou).
 Pursuit (n): klask - ou (m).
 Pus (n): diskardenn (f).
 Push (tv):
 A push-over: labour beleg.

To push someone.s face in: planta fisel gand unan bennag.
 To push something away into a cupboard: planta traou en armel.
 To push someone: dougen dorn da unan bennag.
 They pushed up the bids: taolet o-deus warnañ.
 To push off: mond war-zu an donvor.
 To be pushed by: beza skoazellet gand - This fellow was pushed: hennez a zo
 bet greet evitañ.
 To push on: rei herr.
 To push a pen: dua paper.
 Pussy cat (n): bichig - bizig - bibich - bitichig - bichanig - bikezig - bitoutig.
 Put (tv): lakaad.
 To be put on the shelf: beza lakeet er-mêz euz an afer.
 To put something about: lakaad eur helou da redeg.
 To put oneself out for somebody: ober ar seiz gwella - ar seiz posubl evid unan
 bennag.
 To put something up for sale: lakaad gwerz war eun dra bennag.
 To put it blandly: da lavaroud gwir.
 To put up with the cold: padoud gand ar riou.
 To put trust in someone: kredi en unan bennag.
 To put on one's sunday best: lakaad an dilhad sul - gwiska botou Pariz.
 To put on one's best clothes: mond war ar pegement.

To put - turn someone out - off doors: fourra unan bennag er -mêz.
 To put up the price of: skei war ar priz.
 To put on airs: ober ar paotr brao.
 To put by something for a rainy day: miroud eun astoff evid an deiziou fall.
 To put out one's tongue: tenna an teod (war unan bennag).
 They spend all their time pulling each other 's hair: sach bleo a vez bepred kenetrezo.
 You cannot put up with her: ne hellit gouzañv anezi.
 Put it bluntly: lavarit hardiz.
 Put this box back in the drawer: lakait ar voest-mañ en-dro en diretenn.
 Put to sea: dizouara.
 Put your things away: pak da stal.
 Put your coat: lak da vantell.
 He didn't know where to put himself: n'e-neus ket eur reor da azeza.
 Don't put ideas into his head: na zankit ket sonjou en e benn.
 She puts it on: gwisket he-deus he boutou Pariz.
 Putrefy (vi -t): breina.
 Putty (n): mastik (m) - kalafet (m) - simant - gwer (m) - mel skoulmou (m).
 Putty (tv): kalafeti.
 Puzzle (n): torr -penn (m).
 The multicolore puzzle. an dispennadeg lieslivet.
 Pygmy (n): pigme - ed (m).
 Pyjamas (n): pijama - ou (m) - dilhad noz (m).
 Pylon (n): amzor - iou (m) - peul - iou - braz (m).
 Pyramid (n): piramidenn - ou (f).
 Python (n): naer - ed - biton (f).

Q

Quack (iv): ober ar paotr brao.
 Quack (tv): ober bruderez.
 Quack doctor (n): triakler.
 Quack remedy: koz louzaouenn.
 Quad (n pl): pevar en eur hovah.
 Quadrangle (n): pevarzeg - ou - pevarhorn - iou (m).
 Quadrangle (n): pevarzeg - ou - pevarhorn - iou (m).
 Quadilateral (adj): pevarhornieg.
 Quadruped (n): pevarzroadeg.
 Quadruped (n): pevarzroadeg.
 Quadruple (n): pevarhment.
 Quadruplet (adj): pevar en eur hovah.
 Quail (tv): plega.
 Her heart quailed: he halon a frailhas.
 Their courage quailed: ar galon a vankas dezo.
 Quaint (adj): izkiz.
 Quake (tv): krena.
 The earth quaked: an douar a grenne.
 To quake in on'es shoes: kaoud kaoh tomm el loerrou.
 Qualification (n): gouestoni (f).

Qualify (tv):

You can qualify for: ar reiz hoh-eus da.

To be qualified to do sthg: beza barreg evid ober eun dra bennag.

He 's very qualified for the job: eun den a vicher eo.

Quality (tv):

Of the best quality: euz ar c'henta klass - euz an dibab.

Quality goods: traou euz ar hentañ.

They have many good qualities: meur a berz mad a zo dezo.

Person of quality: den a zoare.

Qualms (n): heug.

(fig) Qualms of conscience: morhed.

Quandary (n): kudenn - ou (f).

Quantitative (adj): mentel.

Quantity (n): kement.

How many can we have, any quantity?: pegement a vo posub deom kaoud?

kement ha ma plijo deoh.

Quarantine (n): (naut) dalea da borzia.

Quarrel (n): tabut - ou (m).

To pick a quarrel: klask kaztillez (ouz) - klask killerez - an debr hag an dag a zo etrezo.

To have a quarrel: kaoud jeu ouz unan bennag.

To quarrel with: ober rebechou da.

The english paid dearly for having come to pick a quarrel with the lads from Roscoff: ar zaozon a goustas ker d'o ler beza deuet da glask kaztillez ouz paotred Rosko.

What do you quarrel about: perag ez euz trouz ganeoh.

We have no quarrel with them: n'on-eus netra da rebech dezo.

All this quarelling! It's making my head ache : tout an tabut-se! An dra-ze a zigas poan-benn din.

Quarreler (n): Wrangler (n) killenn (f).

Quarry (n): preiz - ed (m).

Quarter (n):

From all quaretrs: a-beb-tu.

A quarter to ten: deg eur nemed kard.

The four quarters of the globe: peder lodenn ar bed.

Quarter deck (n): leur a-dreñv (eur vag).

Quarterly (adj): trimizieg.

Quartet (n): pevarbenveg - ou (m).

Quaver (iv): daskrena ar vouez.

Quay (n): kae - ou (m).

Queasy (adj): heuguz - doñjeruz.

Queen (n): rouanez - ed (f).

The Queen of Heaven: Rouanez an neñv.

Queer (adj): izkiz.

Queer somebody 's pitch: lakaad skoilhou war hent unan bennag.

Quell (tv): moug.

Quench (tv): laza (fire) - terri - stanka.

One can now quench one's thirst: brema ñ ez euz da eva diouz ar zehed.

Quench one 's thirst: glebia al lanchenn.

Querulous (adj): grumuzer.

Query (tv): goulennata.

Query (n): goulenn - ou (m).

Question (n): goulenn - ou.

That ' s the question - There is the rub: aze ema an dalh - amañ ema an amann.

Question of time: eur gudenn a amzer.

Without question: hep douetañs.

Ask me a question: gra eur goulenn ouzin.

Out of the question: n'eo ket posub.

That ' s another question: eur hoari all eo - eur gudenn all eo.

A stupid question: eur goulenn diod.

To ask someone a stupid question: ober eur goulenn diod ouz unan bennag.

The people never asked questions: an dud ne houlennent netra muioh.

That's out of question then?: Arabad ober ano anezañ neuze?

There can be no question about that: n'eus douetañs ebed da gaoud war ar poent-s

The moor in question happened to border on a road: al lanneg-se a daole war an hent praz.

There were some questions of selling the house: Er gêr ez eus kaoz da werza an ti.

The matter in question: an dra a reer ano anezañ.

Question (tv): goulennata.

Questionable (adj): breutaüz.

Queue (n): lost - ou (m).

To form a queue: lostenni.

Stand in a queue: beza o lostenni.

Jump the queue: trucha - trichi.

The English love forming queues: ar zaozon a blij dezo gedal o zro.

Quibble (tv): ingenni - ligea.

Quibbling:

What is the use of quibbling?: da betra e talvez chipotal?

Quick (adj): buan.

Quick fitted: lemm a spered.

Quick as lighting: evel eun daredenn - prim evel an a luhed.

A good quick : eur mell taol. Quick then!: buan!

To be quick : beza dornet skañv.

Women are quick to understand: ar merhed a zo buan da gomprenn.

The little one is quick: an hini vihan a zo lemm he spered.

Her words stung him to the quick: pinset e oa bet gand he marvaillou.

To cut someone to the quick - To stink him to the quick: pika unan bennag beteg

ar beo - sankar beteg ar beo - feuka unan benng.

To be quick about doing something: ober traou prim ha prim.

Her words stung him to the quick: he homzou a zankas ennañ beteg ar beo.

Quicksands (n): trez krenegeleg.

Quick-tempered (adj): buaneg.

Quick-witted (adj): lemm a spered.

Quickly (adv):

To return quickly: distrei war diz.

Quickness (n): herr (m) - buanded (f) - herrderre (m).

Quiescent (adj): distrivant - dioberiant.
 Quid pro quo (n):
 To return a quid pro quo: kas an dorz d'ar ger.
 Quiet (adj): fur - sioul.
 To keep quiet: chom trankil - sioul.
 On the quiet: war ar sklakig - war ar pouezig - e-kuz.
 It was still quiet little: bihanig e oa c'hoaz.
 Keep quiet: peoh war ar jeu.
 They led a quiet life: sioul kenañ e oa o zammig buhez.
 Quiet (adv):
 Quiet right: mad kenañ.
 Quiet news: nevez flamm.
 Quietness (n): sioulder.
 Quill (n):
 To drive a quill: dua paper.
 Quilt (tv): goloenn - ou gwele.
 Quilt (tv): bourella.
 Quincux: a-engroaz.
 Quinine (n): kinin (m).
 Quinsy (n): koeñv gouzoug.
 Quintette (n): pevarbenveg - ou (m).
 Quip (n): godiserez - flemmerez.
 Quit:
 I am quit with you: neuze om kitez.
 To play double or quits: c'hoari kuit pe zoubl.
 Quite (adv):
 Quite a few: eun tamm mad - eun niver braz.
 Quite a while: eur pennad mad.
 That 's quite a different matter: eun afer all eo evid doare.
 It was still quite little: bihanig e oa c'hoaz.
 To be quite frank: da lavaroud gwir.
 She isn't quite all there: honnez n'eo ket mad he fenn ganti -Honnez n'ema ket mui he spered ganti.
 No one quite knew how to take him: ne ouied ket penaoz ober gantañ.
 He is quit e right: ema ar gwir gantañ evid doare.
 This bread is quite good: n'eo ket fall ar bara-mañ evid doare.
 That 's quiet enough: trawalh gand kement-se.
 He isn't quite right in the head: Hennez a vank eur bero dezañ.
 Quietness (n): A grateful quietness: eur sioulder peohuz.
 Quits (adv):
 Now we are quits: setu emaom lakeet rez ha rez.
 Quiver (tv):
 To quiver it wings: flapa an diwaskell.
 Qui-vive:
 To be on the qui-vive: beza war an api - beza o hedall.
 Quiz (n): farsadenn - ou (f) - oristal - ed.
 Quod (n):
 To put so in quod: planta unan bennag en toull.
 Quoit (n): maen - pal - paled - ou (m).
 Quotation (n): arroudenn - ou (f) - galvadenn - ou (f).

Quote (tv): envel - menegi.
Quotient (n): keltrannadur - iou (m).

R

Rabbi (n): rabin - ed (f).
Rabbits (n): konikl - ed (m).
They fley like frightened rabbits: tehet int kuit evel konikled spontet gand ar chaseour.
Rabbit (tv):
To go out rabbiting: mond da lapineta.
Rabbit-hole (n): toull - ou (m).
Rabble (n): kanailhes (pl) - tud izel.
Rabid (adj): ki klañv - (fig): gouez.
Rabies (n): droug ar hi.
Raccoon (n): razig - ed (m).
Race (n): tiz (m) - kas (water) (m) - (sport): redadeg - ou (m).
His race is hunt: tost da veza dizouarnet evid mad eo.
Race-ourse: leton ar redadegou kezeg.
Race-goer (n): paotr leton ar redadegou kezeg.
Race (n): gouenn - ou (f) - lignez (f) (family).
Racial (adj): gouennel.
Racism (n): rasism (m) - gouennelouriez (f).
Racist (n): rasist - ed (m) - gouennelour - ien (m).
Rack (n): The church goes to rack and ruin: an iliz a gouez en he foull.
Rack (n): rastell (m) - restell - illi (pl) (foen).
estajeren - ou (f) (books) - klouedenn - ou (f) (fruit).
To go rack and ruin: mond a stal da stalig hag a stalig da netra - mond e skuilh hag e ber.
Rack (tv): Rack one 's brain: terri ar penn.
Racket (n): Paliked - ou (f) - What a racket you are making: Nag a drouz a zo ganeoh.
Racket (n): trouz - iou (m) - tourni (f) - karnach (m).
Make a racket: ober trouz - ober eun trouz a vil diaoul.
Racket (n): raket (m) - drougtunerez (m) - c'hwiberez - iou (m).
Racketeer (n): c'hwiblaer (m).
Racy (adj): nerzuz.
Radar (n): radar - iou (m).
Radiance (n): andennadur - iou (m) - sked (m) (Sun).
Radiant (adj): skeduz - skinuz.
Radiate (iv): skedi - saezenni (sun) - andenna - skigna.
To radiate for health: beza gand liou ar yehed warnor.
Radiation (n): skignadur - iou (m) - raskadur - iou (m).
Radiator (n): skindommerrez - iou (f).
Radical (adj): krenn - klok.

Radio (n): radio - ou (f) - skingomz - ou (f).
 We heard it on the radio: klevet on-eus an dra-ze er radio.
 Radio (tv): skingas. Skigna dre radio.
 Radioactivity (n): skinoberiantiz (f) - radioaktivelez - ou (f) - radioaktivite (f).
 Radish (n): radi (coll).
 Radium (n): radium (m).
 Raffia (n): ratiri - ou (f) - c'hoari sah.
 Raft (n): radell - ou (f).
 Rag (n): pilhou (pl).
 I am feeling like a wet rag: kouezet eo ar fall warnon.
 In rags and tatters: a-druilhau hag a bilhou.
 She is as limp as a rag: n'eus da vond na da zond enni.
 Rag - picker (n): pilhaouer - ien (m).
 Rag (tv): hegasi - garhennad.
 Rage (n): kounnar (f).
 In a tower rage: e kounnar ruz.
 I was in a white-hot rage: e kounnar ruz edon.
 Then John was in a furious rage: neuze ez eas Yann e kounnar ruz.
 To provoke someone's thundering rage: kaoud an tanfoeltr digand unan bennag.
 To be in a blind rage: beza e kounnar ruz.
 To be all the rage: mond er-mêz ahanor an unan.
 To provoke the housewife's thundering rage: kaoud an tanfoeltr digand ar vestrez.
 Ragged (adj): truilheg - pilhaoueg (person).
 Ragman (n): pilhaouer - ien (m).
 Raid (n): razzia - ou (m) - skrapellapi (m).
 Raid (tv): gwasta - preiza - preizata - (war) bombezenni.
 Rail (iv): latead - laeda.
 Rail (n): harzell - ou (f) (Stairs) - garidenn (f) - garidou (pl).
 Rail (n) (train): reilh - ou (m) - hent-houarn.
 Railing (n): kael - iou (f).
 Rail-road (n): hent-houarn (m).
 Railway (n): hent - houarn (m).
 Railwayman (n): paotr - ed an hent houarn (m).
 Rain (n): glao - ier (m)
 Heavy rains: glao braz
 A lashing rain: fouetenn.
 At the first threat of rain: Pa' z euz feson glao.
 It's looks like rain: n'eus ken feson med d'ober dour.
 At the first threat of rain: pa 'z euz feson glao.
 The gentle rain: ar glao trankil.
 The period of heavy rains: mare ar glaoiou braz.
 The monotony of the constantly falling rain: trouz enoûz ar glao o koueza dibaouez.
 The sky threatened rain: feson glao a oa gand an oabl.
 The rain cleared the air and kept the dust down: ar glao e-neus distanet an aer ha mouget eun tammig ar bouldrenn.
 Rain (iv): It's raining hard: glao a ra kenañ.

It 's raining cats and dogs: ar glao a zo o koueza pill dour - ober glao penn poloss.

It's raining in real earnest: glao braz a ra.

Rainbow (n): kanevedenn - ou (f).

Raincoat (n): mantell hlao (f).

Raindrop (n): bannah glao.

Rainfall (n): barrad - ou glao (m).

Raingauge (n): muzulier glao (m).

Rainy (adj): The rainy season: mare ar glavier.

Raise (tv): sevel - kreski.

She never raises her voice: kompez e teu bepred he haoz ganti.

To raise the dough: lakaad toaz e go.

To raise the dead: dazorhi ar re varo.

To raise someone spirits: sevel poueziou unan bennag.

To raise cain - hell: ober eun trouz a vil diaoul.

Raise (n): kresk - ou (m).

Rake (tv): To rake dead leaves into piles: bernia deliou seh gand ar rastell.

Rake (n): rastell - restell - lli (m).

Rake (n) (person): ribod - ed (m) - riboder - ien (m) - Rouler - ien (m) -

Roulez - ed (f)) - turch - ed (m).

Whore of a rake: gast a rastell!

Rally (n): (a v): bodenni - arenki - kenstrollez (m).

Rally (tv): kenstrolla.

Ram (tv): tourtal.

Ramble (iv): kantren - foeta bro - (fig): rambreal - randoni - sorhenni.

Rambler (n): baleer - ien (m) - baleerez - ed (f).

Ramp (n): savenn - ou (f).

Rampage (n): On the rampage: e kounnar ruz.

Rampart (n): ramparz - iou (m) - mogerieg (f).

Rampshakle (adj): dismantret - disparboullet.

Ranch (n): ranch - ou (m) - farm saout (f).

Rancher (n): paotr - ed - saout (m).

Rancid (adj): moeltr - (butter) - bountet.

grow rancid: moeltra.

Rancour (n): ogn - onglenn (f) - droug kalon (m) - drougivoul - ou (m).

Random (adj): dihortoz - dihed.

They did not speak at random: n'eo ket kaoziou goullo eo a zo deuet ganto.

Random (n): degouez - iou (m) - arvar - iou (m).

At random: dre zigouez.

Range (n): renkenn - ou (f) - renkennad - ou (f) - regenn - ou (f) - regennad - ou (f).

Range of knowledge: tachenn an deskadurez.

A range of high mountains: eur renkadennad menezioù uhel.

Range (tv): renka.

Ranger (n): gwaremmer - ien (m) - (war) bagad - ou - stourm (m) - chaseour war varh.

Rank (n): renk - ou (m) - urz - iou (m).

Of high rank: a-renk-uhel.

The rank and file: tud euz ar chatal boutin.

Rank (tv): renka - urzia.

To rank above someone: beza barreg war eun dra bennag.
 To rank above someone: beza dreist da unan bennag.
 Rank (adj): bodenneg - bodeg - bodelleg (vegetation).
 Rankle (iv): Rankle in somebody 's body mind: chom war ar spered.
 Rankle (tv): goulia.
 Ransack (tv): gwasta.
 Ransom (n): rañson - iou (m) - gwerz-daspren (f).
 Ransom (tv): rañsona.
 Rant (v i): diskleria - displega
 Rap (tv): To rap out one's words: kaozeal evel eun taol horz.
 Rap (n): stlapad - ou (m).
 I don't care a rap: ne ran foutre kaer.
 To take the rap: dihaouia.
 Someone had to take the rap: unan bennag a ranke digoll anezi.
 Rape (tv): gwalla.
 Rapacious (adj): To be rapacious: nompaz beza eeun ar bizied.
 Rape (n): gwallerez - iou (m).
 Rapid (adj): herreg - herruz - prim.
 Rapt (adj): laouen braz - boemet.
 Rapture (n): boemerez (m).
 A state of rapture: eur barr levenez.
 Rara avis: leue pemp troad.
 Rare (adj): rouez - dibaot - divoutin.
 Reading was quite rare at the time for men of his station: rouez, en amzer-ze, an dud euz e renk a ouie lenn.
 Rarefy (iv): dibaotaad - rouesaad.
 Rarity (n): rouezded (f) - rouezder - iou (m).
 Rascal (n): little rascal: lampon - ed echu (m).
 Rash (n): dispuilh - ou (m).
 Rashness (n): herded (f) - herder (m).
 Rasp (n): rasklerez (m).
 Rasp (tool): rañv - iou (m)
 Rasp (tv): rañvad - (fig): imori.
 Raspberry (n): flamboezenn (f).
 Rat (n): raz - ed (m).
 You rats!: amprevaned ma' z oh!
 To smell a rat: vi a zo gand ar yar.
 Rat (tv): razeta
 To go for ratting: razeta
 To rat a student: flatoulad eur studier
 Rat - trap (n): razunell - ou (f)
 Rate (tv): gourdrout - krozal - Skandalat
 Rate (n): feur - iou (m).
 First rate: euz ar hentañ.
 A second rate school: eur skol dister.
 At any rate: forz penaoz.
 Rate of living: doare beva.
 (mone): feur an arhant.
 They didn't have a very high rate of exchange on the market: ne oa ket braz ar feur anezo war ar marhad.

Rather (adv): I think you have been rather hard on him: Me a gav din ez ez stardig gantañ.
 It was all rather a business to organize: eur gwall dra e oa d' aoza.
 Rather die than forsake it: toui mervel kentoh eged diskregi.
 I'd rather die: gwelloh eo ganin mervel.
 It's rather expensive: kerig mad eo.
 Ratify (tv): peurwiriekaad.
 Ratification (n): peurwrekaadur - iou (m).
 Rating (n): prizadur - iou (m).
 Ratio (n): kenfeur - iou (m).
 Ration (n): lodenn - ou (f).
 Ration (tv): lodenna.
 Rational (adj): poelleg.
 Rationing (n): (av)tailha (food).
 Rattle (n): strakerez - ed (f).
 Rattle (iv): stirlinkad.
 Rattle (tv): heja.
 Rattle-snake (n): naer ouroullerez (f).
 Raucous (adj): raouiet ar vouez.
 Ravage (n): drast - ou (m) - freuz ha reuz - reuz ha freuz.
 Ravage (tv): drasta - reuza- dismantra - gwasta.
 Rave (tv): alfoi - alteri - He is a raving idiot: Hennez a zo sot a-walh.
 Raven (n): bran - brini (f).
 Ravenous (adj): beza lemm an dent - beza digor ar skrin - marnaoniet.
 To be ravenously hungry: beza gand an naon du - bleiz.
 Ravine (n): stankenn - ou (f) - traonienn - ou (f).
 Raving mad: stagabl.
 To get raving mad - crazy: dond da veza sot da staga.
 Ravings (n): rambreerez - iou (m).
 Ravish (tv): skrapa - (fig) - boemañ.
 Ravishing (adj): boemuz.
 Raw (n): kriz (food)
 He caught Yann in the raw: kouezet e oa war Yann gwisket gantañ e zilhad ran.
 Ray (n): bann - ou (f).
 The dazzling rays of the sun: birou ruz an heol. -
 Eagerly-ray: garvleiz (m).
 Raze (v t): razi- kas d'an traon.
 Razor (n): aotenn - ou (f)
 Electric razor: aotenn dre-dan (f).
 Razor-edge (n): (fig) enkadenn - ou (f).
 Reach (n): amen (m) - Within reach of: en amen da - en akomad da.
 Within our reach: dindan an dorn.
 Out of reach: diwar - hed taol.
 Reach (tv): tizoud.
 As far as the eye can reach: ken pell ha ma heller gweloud tro-war-dro.
 Reach out: astenn an dorn.
 To have far reaching: beza hir ar vreh.
 React (tv): ebebi- (against - ouz).
 Reaction (n): enebsav - iou (m) - kilstourm - ou (m).
 Reactionary (n): kilstourmer - ien (m).

Reactionnaty (adj): warlerhiuz.

Read (tv): lenn.

Please read this page out loud: lennit ar pennad skrid-mañ a vouez uhel mar-plij.

Well read: desket.

Readable (adj): lennuz - lennaduz

Reader (n): lenner - ien (m) - lennerez - ed (f).

Readily (adv): a-hrad-vad - a-walh.

Readiness (n): hast (m) - tiz (m).

Readjust (tv): adkempenn - adeeuna.

Ready (adj): I am not ready to forget this interesting tour: n'emaon ket prest da goll an eñvor euz an taol brao-ze.

Lunch is ready!: d' ar zoubenn!

He was always ready to buy a drink: hennez a oa frank ar banneou gantañ.

Ready boys?: ha prest oh, paotred

Are you ready? - Not yet: Prest out? - Pas c'hoaz.

I am ready to faint: Prest on da sempla - war-nes sempla emañ.

Reafforest (tv): adkoadad.

Real (adj): gwir - a real beauty: eur goantenn (f).

Realism (n): gwirvouded (f).

Realistic (n): gwirvouder - ien (m).

Reality (n): gwirvoud - gwirionder (m) - gwirvoudenn (f).

Realise (tv): We made them realize they were wrong: lakeet on euz anezo da gomprenn n'edo ket ar gwir ganto.

To realize one's purpose: tizoud ar pal.

Really (adv): To be really happy: beza e barr al levenez.

if it had been really a wolf?: ha ma vefe bet eur bleiz e gwirionez? -

Really?: N'eo ket posub?

Realm (n): rouanteled (f).

Reap (tv): eosti - ober an eost.

Reap (n): eost - ou (m) - medi.

Reaper (n): meder - ien (m) - eoster - ien (f).

Reaping (n): eost - ou (m).

Reaping-machine (n): mederez - ed (f) - eosterez - ed (f).

Rear (n): diadre (m) - The rear of the army: lost an arme.

Rear - guard (n): gward a-dreñv.

Rear (tv): sevel (children - houses).

Rearing (n): magerez-loened (m) - diorroadur - iou (m).

Rearm (v i): armi en-dro.

Rearmament (n): (av) armi en-dro.

Rearrange (tv): adrenka.

Reason (n): abeg - ou (m).

For no reason: hep abeg.

Another reason: an abeg all.

For reasons of one's own: evid abegou a zo deor.

For what reason?: abalamour da betra.

By reason of: abalamour da.

To have good reasons for believing: beza douget da gredi.

There are other reasons: abegou all a zo.

Reason (iv): resoni - urzia ar soñjou.

Reasonable (adj): rezonabl - skianteg - poelleg.
 Reasoning (n): poelladenn - ou (f) - poellatererz (m).
 Reassure (tv): dizaoni - startaad.
 Rebate (n): distaol - iou (m).
 Rebel (n): emzaver - ien (m) - emzaverez - ed (f).
 Rebellion (n): emzavadenn - ou (f).
 Rebellious (adj): dizuj - To be rebellious: ober ar penn fall.
 Rebound (n): adlamm - ou (m).
 Rebound (iv): adlamm.
 Rebuff (n): nahadenn - ou - groñs (f).
 Rebuff (tv): diarbenn - diheta
 Rebuke (tv): Yann rebuked him: Yann a ree gourdrouz dezañ.
 Rebuke (n): rebech - ou (m) - kroz - iou (m) - skandal - iou (m).
 Rebus (n): divunadenn - ou (f).
 Recall (n): adgalv - ou (m).
 Beyond recall: na heller ket revoki.
 Recall (v): I don't recall: n'ouzon ket ken.
 Recantation (n): dianzavadur - iou (m).
 Recapitulate (tv): berrzastum.
 Recapture (tv): tizoud en-dro.
 Recast (tv): adteuzi.
 Recede (iv): kila - mond war gil.
 Receipt (n): degemer (m) - degemeridigez - iou (f).
 Receive (tv): degemer.
 They received few visitors: eun nebeud tud a weladenne anezo.
 To be received into a brotherhood: beza digemeret er breuriez.
 I had received my scholarship: resevet on bet em arnodenn.
 Receiver (n): degemerer - ien (m).
 Recent (adj): nevez.
 Recently (adv): agentaou - kentaou - nevez ' zo - gwechall nevez.
 Reception (n): Wedding reception: pred eured.
 Recess (n) (School): diduadenn - ou (f) - ehan - skol - vakasou (pl).
 Recession (n): kiladenn - ou (f) - argiladenn - ou (f).
 Recidivist (n): adfeilher - ien (m).
 Recipe (n): sekred - ou (m).
 Every housewife has her own recipe for making stew. pep keginerez he-deus
 he doare - ober d'aoza he heusteuenn.
 Reciprocal (adj): kenetre.
 Reciprocate (tv): eskemma.
 Reciprocity (n): kenetre (m).
 Recital (n): danevell - ou (f) - displegadenn - ou (f) - diviz - iou (m).
 Recitation (n): displegadur - iou (m).
 Recite (tv): displega - dibuna.
 Reckless (adj): disoursi - dievez - diboell
 Reckless boys: paotred disoursi.
 Recklessness (n): dibrederi (f) - dibrederz (f) - digasted (f).
 Reckon (tv): konta - jedi.
 Reclaim (tv): adreiza - digromma.
 Recline (tv): harpa - poueza.
 Recluse (adj): bahet.

Recognition (n): anavezadur - iou (m) - peurheñveladur - iou (m).
 Recognize (tv): anavezadenni - peurheñvalaad.
 Recoil (n): kiladenn - ou (f) - doñjer (m) (fig).
 Record (n): (music): disk - ou (m) - pladenn - ou (f).
 Record - player (n): troer -pladennou (m).
 Recount (tv): adtresa.
 Recover (tv): adkavoud.
 To recover from one's unhappiness: en em denna euz an dienez.
 The next morning he was quite recovered: ar mintinvez da houde e oa deuet da zen en-dro.
 To recover lost ground: gounid tachenn en-dro.
 Recovery (n): pare - ou (m).
 To be past recovery: tresa an talar diwezañ.
 Recreate (tv): adkroui.
 Recreation (n): diduadenn - ou (f).
 Recriminate (tv): klemm.
 Recrimination (n): klemm - ou (m).
 Recruit (n): engoustlad - danvez - sourd (m).
 Recruit (tv): engouestla - gouestlaoui.
 (Med): dond d'ar pare - yhed en-dro.
 Rectangle (n): hirgarrezenn - ou (f).
 Rectangular (adj): hirgarrezeg - hirgarrezenneg.
 Rectifier (tv): difazia.
 Rectitude: He led us with rectitude ha resolution: kas a ra ahanom krak ha krenn.
 Rector (n): rektor - ed (m) (university) - person (church).
 Rectory (n): presbital - iou (m).
 Recur (iv): distrei - dond-en-dro.
 Recurrence (n): distro - iou (m).
 Recurrent (adj): a-vareadou - mareadek
 Red (adj): ruz
 Red cross: kroaz ruz (f).
 Red indian: indian - ed - den krohennet ruz.
 Red flag: banniel ruz.
 Red sea: mor ruz.
 In the red: war an tu koll.
 The red light district: karter ar gisti.
 She had turned very red: ruz e teuas he dremm da veza.
 To be a very vivid red: beza eur ruz touet - eur ruz glaou.
 I've found you all red in the face: gwall ruz am-eus kavet da glipenn.
 (fig)To see red: mond e kounnar ruz.
 Redbreast (n): bohruz - ed (f) - richodell - ed (f) - rujodenn - ed (f).
 Redden (iv): ruzia.
 Reddish (adj): arruz - damruz - ruzart.
 Redeem (tv): dasprena.
 Redeemer (n): dasprener - ien (m) - redeptor - ed (m).
 Redemption (n): daspren - ou (m) - dasprenadur - iou (m).
 Red-faced (adj): ruzart.
 Red-haired (adj): rous.

Rediscover (tv): With great delight, he rediscovered his native land: gand eur blijadur dreist eh adkavas e vro henidig.

Redness (n): ruzded (f) - ruzder - iou (m) - ruzoni (f).

Redouble (tv): doubla- addoubla.

Redoubt (n): (mil) kreñvlehig (m).

Redoubtable (adj): spouronuz.

Redress (n): eeunadur - iou (m) - adsavadur - iou (m).

Reduce (tv): digreski - difonnaad - (iv): treutaad.

Do you want to reduce?: Plijoud a rafe deoh treutaad?

To reduce someone to silence: Lakaad unan bennag da devel - da rei peoh.

To reduce speed: lakaad nebeutoh a dro (er rodou).

Clothes reduced to rags: gwiskamanchou a-billou hag a-druillou.

Reduction (n): distaol - iou (m).

They must make a reduction on my bill: ret eo dezo ober din eun distaol war ar priz.

Redundant (adj): dreist - ezomm.

Reed (n): raosklenn (sing) - lañchenn - ou (sonerez) (f).

Reef (n): karreg (f) - kerreg (pl) - karreg-tarz (f).

Reef (n) (sail): riz - ou (m).

Take in a reef: lakaad eur ris.

Reef-knot (n): ar skoulm plat.

Reek (n): moged - ou (m) - mouez (f) (c'hwez fall).

Reek of (iv): moueza.

Reel (n): kanell - ou (f).

Reel (tv): kanelli (thread).

To reel of verses: dibuna eur varzoniez hep sach a war an alan.

My head reels: mezevenni a ra va fenn - me a zo mezo va fenn.

Reel (iv): troidella - kornigellad - troella.

Re-enlist (v): Ober soubenn goz (soudard)

Refecation (n): adverenn - ou (f) - gortozenn - ou (f).

Refectory (n): predva - ou (m).

Referee (n): tredeeg (og) (m) - kempennour - ien (m) - paotr e c'hwitell.

Referee (vt -i): barn.

Reference (n): erbedadur - iou (m).

Without reference to: hep derc'hel kont euz.

With all due reference to you - Saving your presence - reverence: : gand resped deoh.

Refill (n): adkard - ou (f).

Refill (tv): adkarga.

Refine (tv): digriza - glanaad - puraad - peurlhanaad.

Refinement (n): dreisted (f) - peurglokted (f) - soutilded (f).

Refinery (n): purerez - iou (f).

Refit (tv) (naut): aleji.

Reflect (tv): adskedi.

Reflection (n): adsked - ou (m) - skleur - iou (m).

The reflection in the water : an dasked en dour:

Reflector (n): dameuher - iou (m) - luhtaolerez - iou (f).

Reflexe (n): emzistaol - iou (m).

Reflexive (adj): emober.

Refloat (tv): advorañ

Reform (n): adreizadur - iou (m).
 Reformer (n): adreizur - ien (m) - reizour - ien (m).
 Refraction (n): luhtorr (m).
 Refractory (adj): dissent.
 Refrain (tv): Please refrain from smoking: arabad butuni mar-plij.
 Refresh (tv): lakaad war an tu mad.
 It was quite refresh to hear her: gras e kaver o kleved anezi.
 Refresher (n): banne fresk (m).
 Refreshing: a refreshing snack: eur gortozenn a-zoare.
 Refrigerate (tv): yena
 Refrigeration (n): (av) yena
 Refrigerator (n): yenez (f)
 Refuge (n): goudor - iou (m) - repu - ou (m) - to take refuge: en em houdori.
 God is my refuge: Doue eo va goudor.
 We sought refuge in the church: ni a glaske repu en iliz.
 To give somebody refuge and food: rei da unan bennag repu ha boued.
 Refugee (n): repuad (m).
 Refund (n): daskoradur - iou (m) - ristourn - ou (f).
 Refund (tv): paea en-dro.
 Refusal (n): nah - ou (m) - nahadenn - ou (f).
 Flat refusal: nah groñs.
 Refuse (tv): nah (ouz).
 The fire refuses to blaze: ne fell ket d'an tan flamma.
 Refuse (n): lastez.
 Refuse bin (n): poubelenn (f) - ou.
 Refute (tv): diarbenn.
 Regain (tv): To regain health: dond e-barz.
 Regard (n): In regard to: evid ar pezh a zell ouz.
 With warmest regards: me ho salud, tudou.
 Regard (tv): priza - azaouezi.
 Regatta (n): redadeg (bagou) (f).
 Regent (n): adrener - ien (m).
 Regime (n): reol-voued (f) (diet).
 Regiment (n): rejimant - ou (m).
 Regimentals (n): lifre - ou (m).
 Region (n): kornad - korn - bro - kontre (m) - rannvro (f).
 In the Leon region: e bro Leon.
 He wasn't from that region: ne oa ket euz ar vro-mañ.
 Regional (adj): korbrouel: rannvroel.
 Register (tv): marilha - enskriva.
 Registrar (n): diellour - ien (f).
 Registration (n): marilhadur - kaieradur - enskrivadur - iou (m).
 Regression (n): argil (m).
 Regret (tv): kaoud keuz.
 I don't regret my old house: n'am-eus ket a geuz d'am zi koz.
 I regret having married you: keuz am-eus da veza dimezet ganeoh.
 We regret to have to leave you: keuz on-eus o kimiadi diouzoh.
 Regret (n): keuz (m).
 Regrettable (adj): How regrettable!: nag eo dipituz!
 Regroup (tv): Regroup of land: adlodenna an douarou.

Regular (adj): reiz (according to rule).
 He is a regular sort of guy: eur paotr chik eo.
 They had a regular tustle: sach bleo a zo bet kenetrezo.
 Regularity (n): reizter (m).
 Regulate (tv): reiza - renka.
 Regulation (n): reolenn - ou (f).
 it's against regulation: a-enep al lezenn eo.
 Rehabilitate (tv): dizua.
 Rehabilitation (n): dizuadur - iou (m).
 Rehearsal (n): pleutridigez - iou (f) (actor).
 Rehearse (tv): pleustri (actor).
 Reign (n): ren - renadur - iou (m).
 Reign (iv): ren (war).
 Reimburse (tv): paea en-dro.
 Reimbursement (n): daskoradur - iou (m)
 Rein (n): sugell - ou (f) - rañjenn - ou (f).
 Give rein to: reiñ brid da - lezel kabestr war ar voue.
 Reincarnate (tv): adkemer korf.
 Reindeer (n): karo-erh (m).
 Reinforce (tv): kreñvaad - kardanaad.
 Reinforcement (n): kreñvadur - iou (m) - (milit): soudarded skoazell
 Reinstate (tv): adsevel - addegemer - adlakat an dra.
 Reiterate (tv): adober - adlavaroud.
 Reject (tv): diarbenn.
 To be rejected by the society: beza stlapet er-mêz euz ar genseurted.
 To be rejected by the elders: beza diañzavet gand ar bobl.
 Reject (n): Stlabez (m) - distaolenn - ou (f).
 Rejoice (vt - vi): laouenaad - sartaad.
 Rejoicing (n): laounedigez (f) - bourrusted (f).
 Rejoin (tv): en em gavoud - degouezoud.
 Rejoin (iv): eilgeria - respont.
 Rejoinder (n): eilgeriadenn - ou (f).
 Rejuvenate (tv): yaouankaad.
 Rekindle (tv): adenaoui.
 Relapse (n): adkouez - iou (m) - adfeilh - ou (m).
 Relapse (iv): adfeilha (jur) - adskei (med).
 Relate (tv): danevella - konta - konchenna.
 Relation (n): danevell - ou - kontadenn - ou - konchenn - ou (f).
 Relation (n): (person) kar - kerentiez - iou (f).
 Relative (adj): keñverieg.
 Relative (n): kerent (pl).
 Relatively (adv): e-keñver.
 Relativity (n): keñverelez (f) - peurgeñveriadur - iou (m).
 Relax (tv): distenna.
 I cannot relax my mind: ne hellan ket diwaska va imor.
 Relax: bez distenn.
 Relaxation (n): laoskadur (m).
 Relay (n): eskemm - ou (m) - eillehiadur - iou (m).
 Release (n): dibrizionadur - iou (m).
 Release (tv): (jail) dibrizonia - digabestra - (army) dizoudarda.

Relegate (iv): forbanna - lakaad a-gostez.
 Relent (iv): teneraad.
 Relentless (adj): dibleguz (person).
 Relentlessly (adv): dibaouez - hep ehan.
 Relevance (n): reizidigez (f).
 Relevant (adj): a-reiz - akuit.
 Reliability (n): surentez (f).
 Reliable (adj): sur - (tech) fiziabl.
 Reliance (n): fiziañs (f).
 I put little reliance in him: n'am-eus ket gwall fizians ennañ.
 Relic (n): (Rel) releg - ou (f).
 Relief (n): torgenn - ou (f) - torosenn - ou (f) - bring out relief: lakaad (eun dra bennag) a - wel - kaer.
 Relief (n): skoazell - sikour.
 Relieve (tv): skoazella - sikouri - harpa - To relieve oneself: ober eur blegadenn.
 Religion (n): relijion - ou (f) - kredenn - ou (f)
 Religious (adj): relijiel - relijiuz.
 Relinquish (tv): dilezel.
 Relish (n): blaz - ou (m) (food) - (fig) pleg - ou (m).
 Relive (v): To relive one's feelings: dizamma ar galonad.
 Reload (tv): adkarga - karga en-dro (eun arm).
 Reluctance (n): doñjer - iou (m) - heug (m).
 Reluctant (adj): I 've never seen a horse someone reluctant to walk: morse n'am-eus gwelet eulloen ken diegi da vale.
 Reluctantly (adv): gand diegi.
 Reliable (adj): There are few reliable sources: rouez eo an henchou gwirion.
 Rely (iv): konta (war unan bennag).
 Remain (tv): chom - I've decided to remain a bachelor: greet eo va soñj ganin da dremenn hep dimezi.
 The day remains to be fixed: an deiz a jom da lakaad.
 Remain (n): restachou (pl).
 Remake (tv): adober - ober en-dro.
 Remand (tv): argas - davei.
 Remark (n): eveziadenn - ou (f).
 Remarkable (adj): evezaux - heverk.
 Remarriage (n): addimezi (a v) - eil-dimezi.
 Remedy (n): remed - ou (m) - louzou (coll).
 An old wives 's remedy: eun tamm larzadenn gwrah-koz.
 Remember (iv): There are few Plouescat people who wouldn't remember that Shipwreck: rouez eo ar Bloueskadiz n'o dije ket soñj euz ar peñse-se.
 Remember me: dalhit soñj ahanon.
 If I remember rightly: M'am-eus eur vemor vad
 If I remember correctly: M'am-eus soñj mad.
 I didn't remember him at all: n'am-boá eñvor ébéd outañ.
 Every now then he'd remember his mother's death: bep an amzer e teue maro e vamm war e spered.
 Will you remember?: soñj ho po?
 Remembrance of: e koun - en eñvor da.

Remind (tv): It reminds me of something: derhel a ran soñj euz eun dra bennag.

Reminiscence (n): kounaouenn - ou (f) - marsoni - ou (m).
The reminiscence of the war : an eñvorenn a vrezel.

Remiss (adj): digas.

Remission (n): (rel) pardon.
To ask for remission of sins: goulenn distaol evid ar pehedou.

Remit (tv): dalea (payment).

Remittal (n): roidigez (f).

Remnant (n): restachou (pl).

Remonstrance (n): rebech - ou (m).

Remonstrate (iv): enebi - krozal (ouz).

Remorse (n): morhed (m).
These memories filled him with remorse: diwar an eñvoriou-ze e save keuz gantañ.
To neutralize some feeling of remorse: diazeza eun taol morhed.

Remorseless (adj): direbech - didruez.

Remote (adj): pell - diamen.

Remotely (adv): a-bell.

Removal (n): dilamerez - ou (m) - dilojadeg - ou (m).

Removable: lemm-laka.

Remove (tv): tenna - lemel - pellaad.
Remove this cup from me: pell diouzin ar halirad-mañ.
To remove stiffness from the legs: dihourdañ an diouhar.

Remoter (n): dourenn deuzuz (f).

Remunerate (tv): gopra.

Remuneration (n): gopratur - iou (m).

Renaissance (n) - renaissance: adc'hanidigez - iou (f) - azginivelez - iou (f).

Rend (vi - t): regi - frega.

Render (tv): Render therefore to Caesar the things that are Caesar's: rentit eta da Zesar ar pez a zo da Zesar.

Rendering (n): troidigez - ou (f).

Renegade (n): renead - ed (m) - renavi - ed (m).

Renew (tv): nevez - adnevez.

Renewable (adj): nevezuz.

Renewal (n): nevezadur - iou (m).

Renounce (tv): dilezel.

Renovate (tv): nevez - renevez.

Renown (n): brud (m).

Renowned (adj): brudet.

Rent (tv): feurmi.

Rent (n): rog - ou (m) (clothes) - faout - ou (m) (wall).

Repair (n): aozadur - iou (m).
To keep something in good repair: derhel eun dra bennag e-ratre.
To do a bit of repair work on the wall: ober eun tamm dresa d'ar vogerenn.
In bad repair: dirapar.

Repair (tv): aoza.

Reparable (adj): aozuz.

Reparation (n): aozadur - iou (n).

Repartee (n): eilgeriadenn - ou (f).

Repatriate (iv): advroa.
 Repatriation (n): advroadur - iou (m).
 Repay (tv): paea en-dro.
 Repayment (n): daskoradur - iou (m).
 Repeal (tv): lemel.
 Repeal (n): lamidigez - iou (f).
 Repeatdly turn: tro-distro.
 Repel (tv): diarbenn - dizarbenn - (fig): moustra (war).
 Repellent (adj): heuguz.
 Repent (tv): He repented: keuz a save gantañ.
 Repentance (n): keuz - morhed (m).
 Repentant (adj): keuzidig - morheduz.
 Repercussion (n): distaol - iou (m) - tregern - iou (m) - (fig): adtaol - iou (m).
 Repetition (n): adlavar - ou (m) - displegadur - iou (m).
 Replace (tv): lakaad e-leh - eil - lehia - lakaad en-dro (To put back).
 Replacement (n): eillehiadur - iou (m).
 Replenish (tv): leunia - karga.
 Replete (adj): leun - karget (gand).
 Repletion (n): To eat the repletion: debri gwalh ar galon.
 Reply (tv): respont (da).
 To reply blankly: respont krak ha berr.
 Reply (n): respont - ou (m).
 Eur frank reply: eur respont krenn.
 Report (tv): konta - dibuna.
 It's reported that: war a lavarar.
 Report (n): danevellskrid - ou (m).
 Reporter (n): kazetenner - ien (m) - kazetennerez - ed (f) - kelskrid - ien (m).
 Reporting (n): kelskrid - ou (m).
 Repose (iv): diskuiza - ober eun ehan - lakaad ar fizias en unan bennag -
 Repose (n): diskuiz - arsav - iou (m).
 Reprehend (tv): rebech - skandalad - gourdrouz.
 Reprehensible (adj): tamalladuz.
 Represent (tv): skeudenni - taolenni.
 Repress (tv): moug - (fig) moustra (war).
 Repression (n): mougadur - iou (m).
 Reprieve (n): goursez - iou (m).
 Reprimand (n): rebech - ou (m) - kros - iou (m) - skandal - iou (m).
 Reprimand (tv): rebech - skandalaad.
 Reprint (tv): advoula - eilmoula.
 Reprint (n): advouladur - iou (m) - eilmouladur - iou (m).
 Reprisals (n): distro - iou - gwall (m).
 Reproach (tv): tamall.
 Reproach (n): tamall - ou (m) - rebech - ou (m).
 She was in condition of morbid self-reproach: nehet maro e oa gand ar heuz.
 She was full of self-reproach: keuz braz a oa enni.
 Reproachful (adj): rebechuz.
 Reprobate (tv): dianzao.
 Reproduce (tv): adskeudenni - gouenna (iv).
 Reproof (n): tamall - ou (m) - rebech - ou (m).
 Reprove (tv): tamall - abegoud.

Reptile (n): loen-stlej (m) - stejvil - ed (m).
 Republic (n): republik - ou (m) - stad - pobl (f)
 Repudiate (tv): argas - (fig) dianzao.
 To repudiate one's mother tongue: rei an dizah a-ziwar horre euz ar yez-vamm.
 Repugnance (n): heug - regred (m).
 Repulse (tv): diarbenn.
 Repules (n): To meet with a repulse: kaoud yod - kaoud heiz - ober kazeg.
 Reputable (adj): enoruz.
 Reputation (n): brud-ano (m).
 Reputation: His reputation of a sober man: e vrud da jom diwar-zour.
 He has a terrible reputation: brud fall a zo war e ano. To lose one's reputation: koll ar brud an-unan.
 Repute: He was reputed throughouht the world: ar brud anezañ en em skigne dre ar bed oll.
 Request (n): goulenn - ou (m).
 At someone's request: war houlenn unan bennag.
 She is in great request: klask a zo warni.
 To grant a request: seveni eur c'hoa
 He is very much in request - He is in great demand - of pleasing address: klask a zo warnañ.
 Request (tv): goulenn.
 Requiem (n): Requiem for the death - Mass for the death: oferenn an anaon.
 Require (tv): goulenn start (ouz).
 Requirement (n): goulenn - ou start (m).
 Requisite (adj): ret - oll - dizioueruz.
 Requisition (n): goulenn - ou (m).
 Requite (tv): gopra- priza - gopraad.
 Rescind (tv): lemel.
 Rescue (n): savetereez (m).
 Go to the rescue of somebody: mond da zikouri unan bennag.
 To the rescue!: beh d'ar mor! lazet an tour tan.
 Rescue (tv): sikouri- skoazella.
 To rescue someone from the jaws of death: savetei buhez unan bennag - tenna unan bennag euz krabanou an ankou - ar maro kriz.
 Rescuer (n): saveteer - ien (m).
 Research (n): klask - enklask - ou (m).
 Research-worker (n): klasker - ien (m) - klaskerez - ed (f).
 Resell (tv): adwerza.
 Resemble (tv): She resembles her mother in every feature: heñvel buhez eo ouz he mamm - merh he mamm eo Katell.
 Resentment (n): droug - droukrañs (f).
 Reserve (n): strishadur - iou (m).
 Reset (tv): adplanta (agr).
 reside (tv): beza o chom
 Residence (n): annezleh - iou (m) - annezadur - iou (m) - bod - ou (m) - bodenn - ou (f).
 Residue (n): drailhadur - iou (m) - dilavadur - iou (m).
 Resign (iv): rei an dilez.
 I am not resigned: ne joman ket heb fiñval.
 Resignation (n): dilez - iou (m).

To tender - To send in one's resignation: rei an dilez euz ar garg.
 Resilience (n): stirennenez (f).
 Resist (tv): derhel - enebi - herzel (ouz).
 I cannot resist a plate of cheese: n'on ket gouest da herzel dirag eur pladad fourmaj.
 Resistance (n): difennerez (m) - eneberez (m) - harz (m).
 Resistant (adj): start.
 Resolute (adj): start - youleg.
 Resolve (tv): diskoulma (a problem).
 Resonance (n): dasson - diston (m).
 Resound (iv): tregerni.
 Resource (n): danvez - iou (m).
 Resourceful woman: eur vaouez a zo danvez enni.
 To draw up one's resource: ober gand ar horf an unan.
 Respect (tv): doujañs (f) - resped (m);
 They will respect my lord: va aotrou o-do doujañs evitañ.
 With all due respect: gand an doujañs a vagan en ho keñver - gand resped deoh.
 He had no particular respect for the clergy: n'e-noa doujañs dreist e-keñver ar veleien.
 Respect (tv): douja - azaouezi.
 Respectability (n): doujusted (f)
 Respectably but not ostentatiously: kempenn ha dilorh.
 Respectable (adj): doujust - doujañsuz.
 Respective (adj): da beb hini.
 Respiration (n): anal (f) - analadur - iou (m).
 Respite (n): astal (m).
 Resplendent (adj): gwelevuz - splann.
 Respond (tv): enebi.
 To respond to someone's advances: rei ton da ardou unan bennag.
 Respond (iv): respont.
 Responsibility (n): kiriegez (f).
 To accept responsibility for something: kemer eun dra bennag war ar choug.
 To assume responsibility for one's family: samma warnor beh ar familh.
 Responsible (adj): kirieg.
 Responsible quarters: ar re hag a oar.
 He was responsible for the horses: ar hezeg a oa en e gred.
 Rest (n): diskuiz (m).
 The time of rest: an amzer ziskuiz.
 To set someone's mind at rest: kompezañ an traou e spered unan bennag.
 Rest (n): The rest of your life: ar rest euz ho puez. - an nemorant euz ho puhez.
 The rest of the time: an deveziou all.
 She hardly said a word for the rest of the morning: ne lavaras grig ebet e-pad ar peurrest euz ar mintinvez.
 Rest (iv): chom.
 To rest on one's elbow: branka ouz.
 Restaurant (n): ti - ez - debri (m).
 Restful (adj): sioul - peohuz.
 Restitution (n): daskor (m).
 Result (n): The result is nothing special: n'eo ket beuz an daolenn.

Resume (tv): adkemer.
Resurfacing (n): adinduadur - iou (m).
Resurrection (n): dazorhidigez (f) - The resurrection of the dead: dazorh ar re varo.
Resuscitate (iv): dazorhi - dond en-dro a varo da veo.
retain (tv): derhel.
Retard (tv): dalea - rei skoilh (da).
Retirement (n): retred - ou (m).
Retort (tv): eilfeuka - eilgeria.
Retort (n): eilgeriadenn - ou (f).
Retrace (tv): mond beteg an orin.
He retraced his steps to the cow-stable: dond a reas war e hiz war-zu ar hraou.
Retreat (ecc): embregereze ene.
Retreat (iv): en em denna kuit.
Retrenchment (n): digresk (m) - difonnadur (m).
Return (tv): distrei - dond en-dro.
He will have returned home by night fall: a-benn an noz e vo distro d'e di.
This carriage is returning empty: ar harr-mañ a zeu en-dro e goullo.
Reunion (n: bodadeg - ou (f).
Reunite (tv): boda - (iv) en em voda.
Reveal (tv): diskulia - dizaha - diskloza.
Revel (tv): To revel: ober eun dommadenn.
Revel (n): ebat - ou (m).
Revelation (n): diskuliadur - iou (m) - diskuliadenn - ou (f).
Reveller (n): rouller - ien (m).
Revenge (n): dial (m).
Revengeful (adj): gourvenneg.
Reverberate (tv): heklevi (sound) - adskedi (light).
Revere (tv): azaouezi.
Reverence (n): azaouez (m) - enoridigez (f).
Reversal (n): eilpennadur - iou (m) - bebelpennereze (m).
Reverse (adj): kontroll.
Reverse (n): The reverse of the medal: an distrad louz.
Reverse (tv): distroada.
Review (n): renta-kont (m).
Revile (tv): kunujenni.
Revise (tv): adweled.
Revision (n): adsell - ou (m) - adselladenn - ou (f).
Revival (n): adstagadur - iou (m) - (fig): nevezadur - iou (m).
Revive (tv): adanaouiñ - (med) dizempl - (iv) beza adganet.
Revocation (n): torridigez - iou (f) - digargadur - iou (m).
Revoke (tv): terri - digarga (a person) - lemel (law).
Revolt (n): dispah - iou (m) - emzavadenn - ou (f).
Revolt (iv): en em zevel (ouz)
Revolution (n): dispah - iou (m) - reverzi - ou (f) - reveulzi - ou (f)
Revolve (iv): trei.
Reward (n): rekompañs - ou (m) - gopr - ou (m) - To lose one ' s reward:koll ar rekompañs .
The best reward: ar gwella gopr.
Posthumous rewards: ar goprrou goude-marou.

Reward (tv): gopra- gopraad - priza.
 Rewarding (adj): goprüz.
 Rhetoric (n): helavarouriez (f).
 Rheumatism (n): remm (m) - arouez (f) - gwendr -red (m).
 Rhinoceros (n): frikorneg - ed (m).
 Rhombus (n): beskeñgarrezenn - ou (f).
 Rhubarb (n): rubarbez.
 Rhyme (n): klotenn - ou (f) - rim - ou (m).
 Rhyme (tv): klotenna - rima.
 Rhythm (n): mentadur - iou (m).
 Rhythmical (adj): mentadurel.
 Rib (n): Ribs (of ship): koajou kamm (m).
 Ribal (adj): dizeven - gros.
 Ribbon (n): lietenn - ou (f) - seizenn - ou (f) - voulouzenn - ou (f).
 Velvet ribbon: lienenn voulouz.
 Rice (n): riz (coll).
 Rice-field (n): rizeg - ou (m).
 Rich (adj): pinvidig.
 The delight in riches: touellerez ar binvidigez.
 To grow rich: ober ar fagodenn.
 People as rich as the sea: tud pinvidig mor.
 He became very rich: deuet eo pinvidik braz.
 Rick (n): gwrahell - ou (f).
 Rick (tv): To rick the hay: bernia ar foenn - gwrahellad.
 Rickets (n): droug-leh (m).
 Rickety (adj): gand an droug-leh.
 Rid (tv): dieubi (diouz).
 Riddance (n): dizamm - ou (m).
 Riddle (n): divinadenn - ou (f).
 Ride (tv):
 Can you give a ride home?: posub eo dit kraouia ahanon?
 The devil does not ride us any more: n' om ket mui mestroniet gand an diaoul.
 To ride a bicycle: sevel war eur marh houarn.
 To ride like mad: mond d'an daoulamm ruz.
 To ride at anchor: beza war an eor.
 To ride side - saddle: mond d'an as war gein ar jao.
 Rider (n): marheg - marheion (m).
 Ridge (n): lein - ou (m).
 Ridicule (n): godisirez (m) - dejanerez (m).
 To hold up to ridicule: ober al lu gand unan bennag.
 Ridiculous (adj): Isn't it ridiculous!: na pegen droh eo!
 Riding (n): marhegerez (m).
 Riding whip (n): kelastrenn - ou (f).
 Riddles (n): divinadenn - ou.
 Rife (adj): a-led - a-skign - (fig): boutin - be rife in: paota.
 Riff-raff (n): livrasted (mpl).
 Rifle (n): fuzuilh - ou (f).
 Rifle - man (n): fuzulhier - ien (m)
 Rifle (tv): skrapa an traou (digand).
 Rift (n): faout - ou (m) - frailh - ou (m)

Rig (n): paramantou (pl) (ship).
 Rig (tv): paramanti (ship) - Rig out: ficha.
 Rigging (n): paramantou (pl).
 Right (adj): dehou - diha (for a horse).
 Right off: diouztu - war ar prim.
 Right you are: ar skiant - ar gwir a zo ganeoh.
 All right : mad - evel just .It's right up my street: an dra-ze a zo em galloud.
 We are on the rigth trad: war an hent mad emaom.
 You are right: ema ar gwir ganeoh.
 Right side:tu mad (of material).
 To go beyond one's rights: mond dreist d'al linenn.
 On the hand side: war an tu dehou.
 Turn to the right: tro da zehou.
 It serves you right: greet mat a zo bet deoh.
 I have no right to be mistaken!: arabad dit treuzi war va botou!
 It's just the right job for you: eul labour diouzh ho krad eo.
 Not quite right in the head: nompas beza ar spered gantor.
 Righteous (adj): vertuziuz.
 They were both righteous before god: o daou a oa just dirag Doué.
 Rightful (adj): reiz - eeun - leal.
 Right-handed (adj): dehouiad.
 Rigid (adj): reut - tenn.
 Rigidity (n): reuter - tennder (m).
 Rigmarole (n): stablez (m)
 Rigorous (adj): rust - striz.
 Rigorour (n): garvder - iou (m) - rustoni (f) - strizder - iou (m).
 Rile (tv): atahiña - hegasi.
 Rim (n): bardell - ou (f) - rizenn - ou (f).
 Rime (n): frim - riell.
 Rind (n): pluskenn - ou (f) (coll) (fruit).
 Ring (tv): seni (bells).
 To ring at full peal: seni a vole-vann.
 Ring (n): gwalenn - ou (f) (finger).
 Ring finger: biz ar galon.
 Ringleader (n): rann-gredenn (f).
 Rinse (tv): skarza.
 Riot (n): taol - iou - dispah (m).
 Rioter (n): dispaher - ien (m).
 Riotous (adj): dispahuz.
 Rip (n): rog - ou (m) - freg - ou (m).
 Rip (tv): regi - frega.
 Rip away - off: diframma.
 Riparian (n): glanniad (m).
 Ripe (adj): dareo - azo - a ripe old age: oad eur hi kaer.
 Ripple (n): krizenn (Water).
 Rise (tv): pignidigez - ou (f) - kraperez (m) - (jur): anvidigez (f) - savidigez (f) - (Money): kresk - ou (m).
 Rise (iv): There he is risen from the dead: setu an hini marvet deuet en e zav.
 Rise (iv): Rise and have no fear: savit en ho sav: n'ez it ket da gaoud aon.
 To rise to one's feet:sevel er zav.

(Sea): lano.

Riser (n): early riser: savet a vintin mad.

They are early risers: a-veure mad e tiglosont.

Rising (n): taol-dispah (m).

Risk (n): riskl - ou (m) - arvar - iou (m).

At her own riskl: diwar he houst.

Risk (tv): riskla - arvari.

She won't risk coming today: n' ema ket en he soñj dond amañ hirio.

You will risk breaking your arm: e risk e vezoh terri ho preh.

Risky (adj): riskluz - arvaruz.

Rite (n): lid - ou (m).

Ritual (adj): lidel

Ritual (n): liderez (m) - azeulerez (f) - ritual - iou (m).

Rival (n): kevezer - ien (m).

Rival (iv): Rival (with): kennveria - keveza (ouz).

Road (n): hent - ou (m).

The main road goes through the village: an hent praz ez eer gantañ dre ar vourh.

The large road that goes from Plouescat to Cleder: an hent praz a gas euz Ploueskad da Gleder.

A sunken and flat road: eun hent don ha kompez.

Side road: hent - ou treuz.

Roadhog (n): gwall vlenier - ien (m) - charreter - ien dall (m).

Roadmender (n): kantonier - ien (m).

Road-repairman: kantonier - ien.

Roadstead (n): lennvor - iou (f).

Roadway (n): chaoser - iou (f).

Roam (tv): rodal.

To roam about: foeta bro

For an hour or two we roamed the city streets: Kantreal a reom eun eurvez pe ziou dre riblennou ar strêjou e kêr.

Roar (n): blej - blejadenn - ou (f) - yudadenn - ou (f).

Roar (iv): blejal - yudal.

Roar with laughter: dirolla da c'hoarzin.

Roaring drunk: mezo dall.

Roast (tv): I am roasting: o vervel emaon gand an dommder.

Roast (tv): kraza (coffee).

Roastbeef (n): rost-bevi.

Roaster (n): forn ar ber (f)

Rob (tv): laerez - skrapa.

Robber (n): laer - ien (m).

Robbery (n): laeroñsi - ou (f).

Robe (n): sae - ou (f) (little child).

Robin (n): bohruz - ed (f) - rujodenn - ed (f) - richodell - ed (f).

Robot (n): robot - ou (m).

Robust (adj): nerzuz - nerzeg - bagol.

Rock (n): roch (f) - (pl): reier - karreg (f) - (pl): kerreg - karreg-tarz.

On this rock i will build my church: Te a zo roh ha war ar roh-se e savin va iliz.

On the rocks: war ar radenn.

As steady as a rock: ken sonn hag eur pil.

My marriage is going on the rocks: war hent an disparti ema va eureud.
 The firm is on the rocks: ar stal a zo o vond da stalig.
 Rock (tv): luskella.
 Rocket (n): fuzeen - ou (f).
 Rocker:
 Off one's rocker: diskiant.
 Rocky (adj): roheg - rohelleg.
 Rocky mountains: menezioù rohelleg.
 Rod (n): kelastrenn - ou (f) - (machine): brehenn - ou (f).
 Rodent (n): krigner - ien (m) (rat).
 Rodomontade (n): kanfarderez (m).
 Rogation week: sizun wenn (f).
 Rogue (n): skrapier - ien (m).
 Role (n): He is playing his last role: gand e roll diweza ema.
 Roll (tv): roll - ou (m) - ruilhenn - ou (f) - tarz- iou (Thunder) - (sea) houl.
 Roll (iv): They are rolling in money: arhant o-deus da ober teil gantañ.
 To be rolling in money: dastum arhant evel ober glao.
 Rolcall (n): galvadenn - ou (f).
 Roll over (tv): distrei.
 Roller (n): ruillad - ou - tarz (m).
 Rollmill (n): laonnener - iou (m)
 Roman (adj - n): roman - roman - ed (m).
 Romance (n): taolenn-garantez (f) (love).
 Romantic (adj): romantel.
 Romanticism (n): romantelez (f).
 Romp (iv): fringal.
 Roof (n): toenn - ou (f).
 To slate a roof: toenni e glaz.
 Roof-thatcher: toer -plouz.
 To go through the roof: dond da veza fuloret - mond e fulor ruz.
 Roofer (n): toer - ien (m).
 Rook (n): kavan - ed (f).
 Room (n): sal - iou (f).
 Common room: sal ar gelennerien.
 Your room has not been done: da gambr n'eo ket bet kempennet.
 Roomy (adj): ec'hon
 Roost (n): klud - ou (m).
 Go to roost: mond da gousked.
 Roost (iv): (birds) kluda.
 Rooster (n): killog - ed (m).
 Root (n): gwrizienn (sing) - (fig): orin - mamenn.
 Root out (tv): diwrizienna.
 Rope (n): kordenn - ou (f).
 To know the ropes: komprenn an traou dre ar munud.
 Ropedancer (n): koroller - kerdin (m).
 Rosary (n): rozera - ou (m).
 Rose (n): rozenn - ou (f)
 Rose-garden (n): rozeg - ou (f).
 Rosemary (n): roumarin.
 Rose - tree (n): gwezenn roz (sing).

Rosewindow (n): rodenn - ou (f).
 Rostrum (n): leurenn - ou (f).
 Rosy-cheeked: ruz rubenn.
 Rot (n): breinadurez (f) - breinadur - iou (m) - (fig) krakou.
 Rot (iv): breina - (fig) konta krakou.
 Rotate (tv): To rotate with the starting handle: ober beh gand an dornell.
 Rotating: Rotating cylinder : rod-bimbaon.
 Rotation (n): troadenn - ou (f).
 In rotation: tro ha tro.
 Rote (n): by rote: dre eñvor.
 Rotor (n): rotor - iou (m).
 Rotten (adj): brein.
 What rotten weather we are having: pebez amzer louz a zo ganeom.
 I am feeling rotten: n'emaon ket em butun.
 I really spoiled my family rotten: me am-eus lakeet va familh fier-brein.
 The potatoes have gone rotten: an avalou douar a zo eet da vrein.
 Rotunda (n): kronnell - ou (f).
 Rouge (n): livadur - dremm (m).
 Rouge (tv): liva an dremm.
 Rough (tv): The cop roughed him up: paotred Mari Robin o-deus plantet fisel gantañ.
 Rough (adj): dizingal - garo - rust.
 Rough customer: higenn fall a zen.
 He doesn't seem to be a rough man: n'eus tres eun den garo warnañ.
 He has had a rough passage: kejet e-neus gand an trenk hag ar c'hwero;
 Roughly (adv): To treat someone roughly: beza rust ouz unan bennag.
 Roughness (n): skoasell - ou (f).
 Round (tv): trei - To round in a circle: trei en-dro amañ evel eur yar vezo.
 Turn round: troit en-dro.
 Round (n): kelh - iou (m) - tro - iou (f).
 Round (adj): kelhieg.
 To walk at a good round pace: skei ouz an hent a gammedou stank.
 Round (adv): All the year round: ar bloavez penn-da-benn - Round about: tro war dro. Round the corner: e korn ar straed.
 Have you been round the ship?: eun tamm tro oh-eus greet er vatimant.
 Roundel (n): kokardenn - ou (f).
 Rouse (tv): To rouse admiration: enaoui an estlamm.
 To rouse up: divorfila.
 Rout (n): drouziwez (m).
 Routine (n): standur - iou (f) - brizvoaz (f).
 Rove (iv): kantren.
 Rover (n): kantroer - ien (m).
 Row (n): renkadenn - ou (f).
 The devil of a row: eun trouz a vil diaoul.
 Row (iv): roeñvi - (naut): neuñ.
 Row (n): roeñv - ou (f).
 Row (n): (Quarrel) tabut - ou (m) - renk - ou (m).
 Kick up a row: ober eun trouz a vil diaoul.
 It's been three nights in a row: Teir nozvez diouz renk a oa bet
 A hard row to hoe: eun derverz palarad.

Rower (n): roeñver - ien (m).
 Royal (adj): roueel - rouantel
 Royalty (n): roueelez (f) - roueelouriez (f).
 Rub (iv): (fam) krakveva.
 Rub (tv): frota.
 Rub out: diverka.
 Rub one's hands: frota an daouarn.
 Rubber (n): kaoutchoug - rubber-stamp: tapon - ou (m).
 Rubbish (n): dispennadur - iou (m).
 Old rubbish: tamm strakell.
 Stop talking rubbish!: grit peoh!
 Rubbish-dump (n): kaohigell - ou (f).
 Rubble (n): maen - pastur - krogailh.
 Rudder (n): stur - iou (m).
 Ruddy (adj): ruz.
 Rude (adj): garo - gouez - rust - taer (person).
 Rudeness (n): dizereadegez (f).
 Rudiment (n): rustenn - ou (f).
 The rudiments of the catechisme: elfennou ar hatekiz.
 Rueful (adj): trist - kañvouuz.
 Ruffian (n): boued ar gordenn.
 Ruffle (n): Life without a ruffle: buhez sioul ha didrouz.
 The lake has no ruffle on its surface: dour al lenn n'eus ket eur hrizenn warnañ.
 Rug (n): palenn - ou (m).
 Ruin (n): dismantrou (pl).
 Ruin (tv): rivina.
 Rule (n): The rule of the game: reolenn ar jeu.
 As a rule: dre-vraz.
 Against the rules: a-eneb al lezenn.
 The fundamental rule: ar reolenn benn.
 The exception proves the rule: kant maouez, kant hiviz, nemed unan a vefe dihiviz.
 Rule (tv): The one doesn't rule out the other: an eil ne herz ket ouz egile.
 Ruler (n): Steel ruler: reolenn houarn (f).
 Rum (n): rom.
 Rum (adj): drol - iskiz.
 Rumble (n): kroz - iou (m).
 Ruminant (iv): daskiriad - taskagnad.
 Rummage (iv): furchal - firbouchal.
 Rumour (n): There are all sorts of rumours about him: beb seurt kaoziou a red diwar e benn.
 It 's rumoured that: savet eo ar brud.
 There is a rumour going round round that you are getting married: ema ar helou o nijal emaoh o vond da zimezi.
 Rump (n): talier - ou (m) - krouzell - ou (f) - (fam): penn-a-dreñv (m).
 Rumble (tv): bresa - moustra.
 Run (n): dipadapa - red-korv.
 The plants that didn't give you the runs: plantou ne baker ket ar red-kov diwarno.

The fruit she ate gave her the runs: an dipadapa a zo ganti diwar ar frouezenn he-deus debret.

Run (tv) (one-you): Will be made to run: amañ ez euz redadeg da gaoud.

He is on the run: o sach a skasou ema.

It makes my blood run cold: an dra-ze a dro va gwad e dour.

The factories are running smoothly: al labouradegou a ya mad en-dro.

To run for dear life: sach a skasou (gand).

To run smack into a wall: mond a- benn gand eur voger.

To run s.othrough: toulla didoulla unan bennag.

To run slap into someone: mond da dourtal ouz unan bennag.

Runt (n): krotouz fall - skronn (m).

Rural (n): Rural breton speaking areas: kreizennou brezonegerien a-ziwar ar mêt.

Rural regions: kornadou-bro war ar mêt.

Rurrender (n): A fatalistic rurrender: eur zentidigez diglemm.

Ruse (n): gwidre - ou (m) - taol-gwidre (m) - kammdro (f).

Rush (tv): The blood rushed to her face: ar gwad a lamm a he fenn.

Rush (n): To make a rush at- upon: lammad gand unan bennag.

To have a rush job: kaoud pres labour.

This girl wasn't certainly the last one to rush over the school: ne oa ket paket diwezañ ar plah yaouank-se da redeg d' ar skol.

I wrote my book in a great rush: buan ha buan am-eus skrivet va leor.

Russia (n): Rusia (f).

Rusty (adj): merglet.

Rut (n): skoasell - ou (f).

Ruthless (adj): didruez.

Rye (n): whisky (m).

Rythmically: en kadañs - bep eil taol.